

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
3 May 2007 (03.05.2007)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2007/051045 A2

(51) International Patent Classification:

A61K 48/00 (2006.01) **C12P 21/06** (2006.01)
C07H 21/04 (2006.01) **C07K 14/705** (2006.01)

43a, 95448 Bayreuth (DE). **BUMCROT, David** [US/US];
30 Leicester Road, Belmont, Massachusetts 02478 (US).

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2006/042420

(22) International Filing Date: 27 October 2006 (27.10.2006)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/731,555 28 October 2005 (28.10.2005) US
60/819,038 7 July 2006 (07.07.2006) US
60/836,040 7 August 2006 (07.08.2006) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **ALNY-LAM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.** [US/US]; 300 Third Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **SAH, Dinah Wen-Yee** [US/US]; 4 Longfellow Place, #2608, Boston, Massachusetts 02114 (US). **HADWIGER, Philipp** [AT/DE]; Schlesierstr. 6, 96264 Altenkunstadt (DE). **ROEHL, Ingo** [DE/DE]; Am hohen Kreuz 1, 96117 Memmelsdorf (DE). **BRAMLAGE, Birgit** [DE/DE]; Rathstr. 12, 95444 Bayreuth (DE). **TAN, Pamela** [DE/DE]; Kalte Marter 8, 95326 Kulmbach (DE). **VORN-LOCHER, Hans-Peter** [DE/DE]; Albert-Einstein-Ring

(74) Agents: **MYERS, Louis** et al.; Fish & Richardson P.C., P.O. Box 1022, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440-1022 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

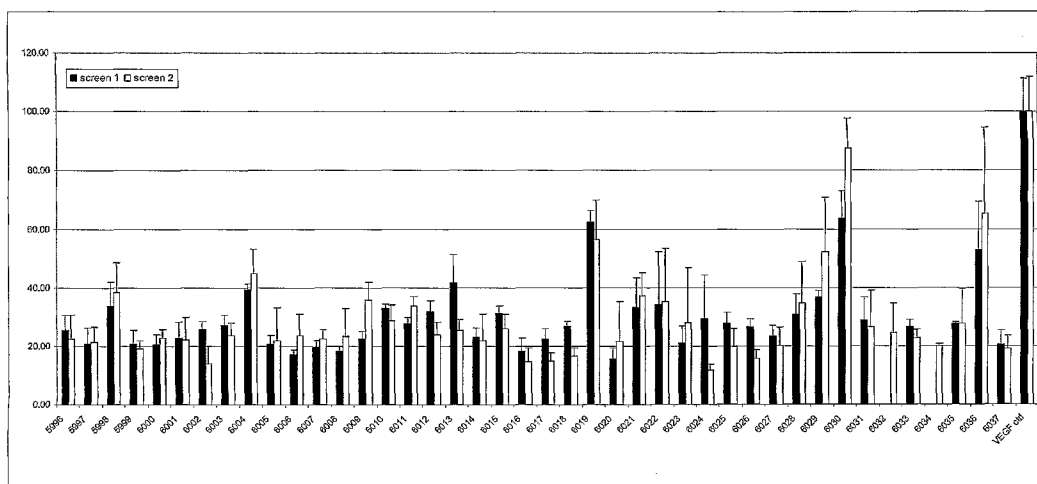
(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR INHIBITING EXPRESSION OF HUNTINGTIN GENE



(57) Abstract: The invention relates to a double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA) for inhibiting the expression of the *Huntingtin* gene (HD gene), comprising an antisense strand having a nucleotide sequence which is less than 25 nucleotides in length and which is substantially complementary to at least a part of the HD gene. The invention also relates to a pharmaceutical composition comprising the dsRNA together with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier; methods for treating diseases caused by the expression of the HD gene, or a mutant form thereof, using the pharmaceutical composition; and methods for inhibiting the expression of the huntingtin gene in a cell.

WO 2007/051045 A2

Related Applications

10 Field of the Invention

Background of the Invention

25 Huntington's disease is a progressive neurodegenerative disorder characterized
by motor disturbance, cognitive loss and psychiatric manifestations (Martin and

Gusella, N. Engl. J. Med. 315:1267-1276 (1986). It is inherited in an autosomal dominant fashion, and affects about 1/10,000 individuals in most populations of European origin (Harper, P. S. et al., in *Huntington's disease*, W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1991). The hallmark of Huntington's disease is a distinctive choreic movement disorder that typically has a subtle, insidious onset in the fourth to fifth decade of life and gradually worsens over a course of 10 to 20 years until death. Occasionally, Huntington's disease is expressed in juveniles typically manifesting with more severe symptoms including rigidity and a more rapid course. Juvenile onset of Huntington's disease is associated with a preponderance of paternal transmission of the disease allele. The neuropathology of Huntington's disease also displays a distinctive pattern, with selective loss of neurons that is most severe in the caudate and putamen regions of the brain. The biochemical basis for neuronal death in Huntington's disease has not yet been explained, and there is consequently no treatment effective in delaying or preventing the onset and progression of this devastating disorder.

Although an actual mechanism for Huntington's disease remains elusive, Huntington's disease has been shown to be an autosomal dominant neurodegenerative disorder caused by an expanding glutamine repeat in a gene termed IT15 or *Huntingtin* (HD). Although this gene is widely expressed and is required for normal development, the pathology of Huntington's disease is restricted to the brain, for reasons that remain poorly understood. The *Huntingtin* gene product is expressed at similar levels in patients and controls, and the genetics of the disorder suggest that the expansion of the polyglutamine repeat induces a toxic gain of function, perhaps through interactions with other cellular proteins.

Treatment for Huntington's disease is currently not available. The choreic movements and agitated behaviors may be suppressed, usually only partially, by antipsychotics (e.g., chlorpromazine 100 to 900 mg/day po or haloperidol 10 to 90 mg/day po) or reserpine begun with 0.1 mg/day po and increased until adverse effects of lethargy, hypotension, or parkinsonism occur.

Despite significant advances in the field of RNAi and Huntington's disease treatment, there remains a need for an agent that can selectively and efficiently silence the HD gene using the cell's own RNAi machinery that has both high biological activity and in vivo stability, and that can effectively inhibit expression of a target

5 *Huntingtin* gene.

Summary of the Invention

The invention provides double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA), as well as compositions and methods for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in a cell or mammal using such dsRNA. The invention also provides compositions and methods

10 for treating diseases caused by the expression of a mutant form of the HD gene. The dsRNA of the invention comprises an RNA strand (the antisense strand) having a region which is less than 30 nucleotides in length and is substantially complementary to at least part of an mRNA transcript of the HD gene.

In embodiment, the invention provides double-stranded ribonucleic acid

15 (dsRNA) molecules for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene. The dsRNA comprises at least two sequences that are complementary to each other. The dsRNA comprises a sense strand comprising a first sequence and an antisense strand comprising a second sequence. The antisense strand comprises a nucleotide sequence which is substantially complementary to at least part of an mRNA encoding the

20 huntingtin protein, and the region of complementarity is less than 30 nucleotides in length. The dsRNA, upon contacting with a cell expressing the HD gene, inhibits the expression of the HD gene by at least 20%.

For example, the dsRNA molecules of the invention can be comprised of a first sequence of the dsRNA that is selected from the group consisting of the sense

25 sequences of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10 and the second sequence is selected from the group consisting of the antisense sequences of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10. The dsRNA molecules of the invention can be comprised of naturally occurring nucleotides or can

be comprised of at least one modified nucleotide, such as a 2'-O-methyl modified nucleotide, a nucleotide comprising a 5'-phosphorothioate group, and a terminal nucleotide linked to a cholesteryl derivative or dodecanoic acid bisdecylamide group. Alternatively, the modified nucleotide may be chosen from the group of: a 2'-deoxy-
5 2'-fluoro modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-modified nucleotide, a locked nucleotide, an abasic nucleotide, 2'-amino-modified nucleotide, 2'-alkyl-modified nucleotide, morpholino nucleotide, a phosphoramidate, and a non-natural base comprising nucleotide. Preferably, the first sequence of said dsRNA is selected from the group consisting of the sense sequences of Table 2 and the second sequence is selected from
10 the group consisting of the antisense sequences of Table 2.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a cell comprising one of the dsRNAs of the invention. The cell is preferably a mammalian cell, such as a human cell.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition
15 for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in an organism, comprising one or more of the dsRNA of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in a cell, comprising the following steps:

- (a) introducing into the cell a double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA),
20 wherein the dsRNA comprises at least two sequences that are complementary to each other. The dsRNA comprises a sense strand comprising a first sequence and an antisense strand comprising a second sequence. The antisense strand comprises a region of complementarity which is substantially complementary to at least a
25 part of a mRNA encoding the HD gene, and wherein the region of complementarity is less than 30 nucleotides in length and wherein the dsRNA, upon contact with a cell expressing the HD gene, inhibits expression of the HD gene by at least 20%; and

- (b) maintaining the cell produced in step (a) for a time sufficient to obtain degradation of the mRNA transcript of the HD gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the HD gene in the cell.

In another embodiment, the invention provides methods for treating,
5 preventing or managing Huntington's disease comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment, prevention or management a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of one or more of the dsRNAs of the invention.

In another embodiment, the invention provides vectors for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in a cell, comprising a regulatory sequence operably linked
10 to a nucleotide sequence that encodes at least one strand of one of the dsRNA of the invention.

In another embodiment, the invention provides cell comprising a vector for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in a cell. The vector comprises a regulatory sequence operably linked to a nucleotide sequence that encodes at least one strand of
15 one of the dsRNA of the invention.

Brief Description of the Figures

FIG. 1. *In vitro* activity of the dsRNAs provided in Table 2 against endogenous human HD mRNA expression in HeLa cells.

FIG. 2. Activity of selected dsRNAs in reducing endogenous human HD
20 protein formation in HeLa cells.

FIG. 3. Stability of selected dsRNAs in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) at 37°C.

FIG. 4. Long-term stability of dsRNAs AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000, AL-DP-6001 and AL-DP-7100 in rat CSF

Detailed Description of the Invention

The invention provides double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA), as well as compositions and methods for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in a cell or mammal using the dsRNA. The invention also provides compositions and methods
5 for treating diseases in a mammal caused by the expression of the HD gene, or a mutant form thereof, using dsRNA. dsRNA directs the sequence-specific degradation of mRNA through a process known as RNA interference (RNAi). The process occurs in a wide variety of organisms, including mammals and other vertebrates.

The dsRNA of the invention comprises an RNA strand (the antisense strand)
10 having a region which is less than 30 nucleotides in length and is substantially complementary to at least part of an mRNA transcript of the HD gene. The use of these dsRNAs enables the targeted degradation of mRNAs of genes that are implicated in Huntington Disease. Using cell-based and animal assays, the present inventors have demonstrated that very low dosages of these dsRNA can specifically
15 and efficiently mediate RNAi, resulting in significant inhibition of expression of the HD gene. Thus, the methods and compositions of the invention comprising these dsRNAs are useful for treating Huntington disease.

The following detailed description discloses how to make and use the dsRNA and compositions containing dsRNA to inhibit the expression of a target HD gene, as
20 well as compositions and methods for treating diseases and disorders caused by the expression of these genes. The pharmaceutical compositions of the invention comprise a dsRNA having an antisense strand comprising a region of complementarity which is less than 30 nucleotides in length and is substantially complementary to at least part of an RNA transcript of the HD gene, together with a
25 pharmaceutically acceptable carrier (Human HD mRNA (NM-002111), mouse HD mRNA (NM_010414) and rat HD mRNA (U18650)).

Accordingly, certain aspects of the invention provide pharmaceutical compositions comprising the dsRNA of the invention together with a

pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, methods of using the compositions to inhibit expression of the HD gene, and methods of using the pharmaceutical compositions to treat diseases caused by expression of a mutant form of the HD gene.

I. Definitions

5 For convenience, the meaning of certain terms and phrases used in the specification, examples, and appended claims, are provided below. If there is an apparent discrepancy between the usage of a term in other parts of this specification and its definition provided in this section, the definition in this section shall prevail.

"G," "C," "A" and "U" each generally stand for a nucleotide that contains
10 guanine, cytosine, adenine, and uracil as a base, respectively. However, it will be understood that the term "ribonucleotide" or "nucleotide" can also refer to a modified nucleotide, as further detailed below, or a surrogate replacement moiety. The skilled person is well aware that guanine, cytosine, adenine, and uracil may be replaced by other moieties without substantially altering the base pairing properties of an
15 oligonucleotide comprising a nucleotide bearing such replacement moiety. For example, without limitation, a nucleotide comprising inosine as its base may base pair with nucleotides containing adenine, cytosine, or uracil. Hence, nucleotides containing uracil, guanine, or adenine may be replaced in the nucleotide sequences of the invention by a nucleotide containing, for example, inosine. Sequences comprising
20 such replacement moieties are embodiments of the invention.

The gene involved in Huntington's disease (IT-15) is located at the end of the short arm of chromosome 4. A mutation occurs in the coding region of this gene and produces an unstable expanded trinucleotide repeat (cytosine-adenosine-guanosine), resulting in a protein with an expanded glutamate sequence. The normal and abnormal
25 functions of this protein (termed *huntingtin*) are unknown. The abnormal *huntingtin* protein appears to accumulate in neuronal nuclei of transgenic mice, but the causal relationship of this accumulation to neuronal death is uncertain.

By "*Huntingtin*" or "HD" as used herein is meant, any *Huntingtin* protein, peptide, or polypeptide associated with the development or maintenance of Huntington disease. The terms "*Huntingtin*" and "HD" also refer to nucleic acid sequences encoding any *huntingtin* protein, peptide, or polypeptide, such as

5 *Huntingtin* RNA or *Huntingtin* DNA (see for example Van Dellen et al., Jan. 24, 2004, Neurogenetics). For the Examples, the HD mRNA sequences used were Human HD mRNA (NM-002111), mouse HD mRNA (NM_010414) and rat HD mRNA (U18650).

As used herein, "target sequence" refers to a contiguous portion of the

10 nucleotide sequence of an mRNA molecule formed during the transcription of the HD gene, including mRNA that is a product of RNA processing of a primary transcription product.

As used herein, the term "strand comprising a sequence" refers to an oligonucleotide comprising a chain of nucleotides that is described by the sequence

15 referred to using the standard nucleotide nomenclature.

As used herein, and unless otherwise indicated, the term "complementary," when used to describe a first nucleotide sequence in relation to a second nucleotide sequence, refers to the ability of an oligonucleotide or polynucleotide comprising the first nucleotide sequence to hybridize and form a duplex structure under certain

20 conditions with an oligonucleotide or polynucleotide comprising the second nucleotide sequence, as will be understood by the skilled person. Such conditions can, for example, be stringent conditions, where stringent conditions may include: 400 mM NaCl, 40 mM PIPES pH 6.4, 1 mM EDTA, 50°C or 70°C for 12-16 hours followed by washing. Other conditions, such as physiologically relevant conditions as

25 may be encountered inside an organism, can apply. The skilled person will be able to determine the set of conditions most appropriate for a test of complementarity of two sequences in accordance with the ultimate application of the hybridized nucleotides.

This includes base-pairing of the oligonucleotide or polynucleotide comprising the first nucleotide sequence to the oligonucleotide or polynucleotide comprising the second nucleotide sequence over the entire length of the first and second nucleotide sequence. Such sequences can be referred to as “fully complementary” with respect to each other herein. However, where a first sequence is referred to as “substantially complementary” with respect to a second sequence herein, the two sequences can be fully complementary, or they may form one or more, but preferably not more than 4, 3 or 2 mismatched base pairs upon hybridization, while retaining the ability to hybridize under the conditions most relevant to their ultimate application. However, where two oligonucleotides are designed to form, upon hybridization, one or more single stranded overhangs, such overhangs shall not be regarded as mismatches with regard to the determination of complementarity. For example, a dsRNA comprising one oligonucleotide 21 nucleotides in length and another oligonucleotide 23 nucleotides in length, wherein the longer oligonucleotide comprises a sequence of 21 nucleotides that is fully complementary to the shorter oligonucleotide, may yet be referred to as “fully complementary” for the purposes of the invention.

“Complementary” sequences, as used herein, may also include, or be formed entirely from, non-Watson-Crick base pairs and/or base pairs formed from non-natural and modified nucleotides, in as far as the above requirements with respect to their ability to hybridize are fulfilled.

The terms “complementary”, “fully complementary” and “substantially complementary” herein may be used with respect to the base matching between the sense strand and the antisense strand of a dsRNA, or between the antisense strand of a dsRNA and a target sequence, as will be understood from the context of their use.

As used herein, a polynucleotide which is “substantially complementary to at least part of” a messenger RNA (mRNA) refers to a polynucleotide which is substantially complementary to a contiguous portion of the mRNA of interest (e.g., encoding HD). For example, a polynucleotide is complementary to at least a part of a

HD mRNA if the sequence is substantially complementary to a non-interrupted portion of a mRNA encoding HD.

The term “double-stranded RNA” or “dsRNA”, as used herein, refers to a ribonucleic acid molecule, or complex of ribonucleic acid molecules, having a duplex structure comprising two anti-parallel and substantially complementary, as defined above, nucleic acid strands,. The two strands forming the duplex structure may be different portions of one larger RNA molecule, or they may be separate RNA molecules. Where the two strands are part of one larger molecule, and therefore are connected by an uninterrupted chain of nucleotides between the 3'-end of one strand and the 5'end of the respective other strand forming the duplex structure, the connecting RNA chain is referred to as a “hairpin loop”. Where the two strands are connected covalently by means other than an uninterrupted chain of nucleotides between the 3'-end of one strand and the 5'end of the respective other strand forming the duplex structure, the connecting structure is referred to as a “linker”. The RNA strands may have the same or a different number of nucleotides. The maximum number of base pairs is the number of nucleotides in the shortest strand of the dsRNA. In addition to the duplex structure, a dsRNA may comprise one or more nucleotide overhangs.

As used herein, a “nucleotide overhang” refers to the unpaired nucleotide or nucleotides that protrude from the duplex structure of a dsRNA when a 3'-end of one strand of the dsRNA extends beyond the 5'-end of the other strand, or vice versa. “Blunt” or “blunt end” means that there are no unpaired nucleotides at that end of the dsRNA, i.e., no nucleotide overhang. A “blunt ended” dsRNA is a dsRNA that is double-stranded over its entire length, i.e., no nucleotide overhang at either end of the molecule.

The term “antisense strand” refers to the strand of a dsRNA which includes a region that is substantially complementary to a target sequence. As used herein, the

term "region of complementarity" refers to the region on the antisense strand that is substantially complementary to a sequence, for example a target sequence, as defined herein. Where the region of complementarity is not fully complementary to the target sequence, the mismatches are most tolerated in the terminal regions and, if present,
5 are preferably in a terminal region or regions, *e.g.*, within 6, 5, 4, 3, or 2 nucleotides of the 5' and/or 3' terminus.

The term "sense strand," as used herein, refers to the strand of a dsRNA that includes a region that is substantially complementary to a region of the antisense strand.

10 "Introducing into a cell", when referring to a dsRNA, means facilitating uptake or absorption into the cell, as is understood by those skilled in the art. Absorption or uptake of dsRNA can occur through unaided diffusive or active cellular processes, or by auxiliary agents or devices. The meaning of this term is not limited to cells in vitro; a dsRNA may also be "introduced into a cell", wherein the cell is part of a living
15 organism. In such instance, introduction into the cell will include the delivery to the organism. For example, for in vivo delivery, dsRNA can be injected into a tissue site or administered systemically. In vitro introduction into a cell includes methods known in the art such as electroporation and lipofection.

The terms "silence" and "inhibit the expression of", in as far as they refer to
20 the HD gene, herein refer to the at least partial suppression of the expression of the HD gene, as manifested by a reduction of the amount of mRNA transcribed from the HD gene which may be isolated from a first cell or group of cells in which the HD gene is transcribed and which has or have been treated such that the expression of the HD gene is inhibited, as compared to a second cell or group of cells substantially
25 identical to the first cell or group of cells but which has or have not been so treated (control cells). The degree of inhibition is usually expressed in terms of

$$\frac{(\text{mRNA in control cells}) - (\text{mRNA in treated cells})}{(\text{mRNA in control cells})} \bullet 100\%$$

Alternatively, the degree of inhibition may be given in terms of a reduction of a parameter that is functionally linked to HD gene transcription, e.g. the amount of protein encoded by the HD gene which is secreted by a cell, or the number of cells displaying a certain phenotype, e.g. apoptosis. In principle, HD gene silencing may be determined in any cell expressing the target, either constitutively or by genomic engineering, and by any appropriate assay. However, when a reference is needed in order to determine whether a given siRNA inhibits the expression of the HD gene by a certain degree and therefore is encompassed by the instant invention, the assay provided in the Examples below shall serve as such reference.

For example, in certain instances, expression of the HD gene is suppressed by at least about 20%, 25%, 35%, or 50% by administration of the double-stranded oligonucleotide of the invention. In a preferred embodiment, the HD gene is suppressed by at least about 60%, 70%, or 80% by administration of the double-stranded oligonucleotide of the invention. In a more preferred embodiment, the HD gene is suppressed by at least about 85%, 90%, or 95% by administration of the double-stranded oligonucleotide of the invention. In a most preferred embodiment, the HD gene is suppressed by at least about 98%, 99% or more by administration of the double-stranded oligonucleotide of the invention.

As used herein, the term "treatment" refers to the application or administration of a therapeutic agent to a patient, or application or administration of a therapeutic agent to an isolated tissue or cell line from a patient, who has a disorder, e.g., a disease or condition, a symptom of disease, or a predisposition toward a disease, with the purpose to cure, heal, alleviate, relieve, alter, remedy, ameliorate, improve, or affect the disease, the symptoms of disease, or the predisposition toward disease. A "patient" may be a human, but can also be a non-human animal. Treatment can refer to the reduction of any one of the overt symptoms of Huntington's disease, such as

dementia or psychiatric disturbances, ranging from apathy and irritability to full-blown bipolar or schizophreniform disorder, motor manifestations include flicking movements of the extremities, a lilted gait, motor impersistence (inability to sustain a motor act, such as tongue protrusion), facial grimacing, ataxia, and dystonia.

5 As used herein, the phrases "therapeutically effective amount" and "prophylactically effective amount" refer to an amount that provides a therapeutic benefit in the treatment, prevention, or management of Huntington's disease or an overt symptom of the disease. The specific amount that is therapeutically effective can be readily determined by ordinary medical practitioner, and may vary depending on
10 factors known in the art, such as, e.g. the type of Huntington's disease, the patient's history and age, the stage of Huntington's disease, and the administration of other anti-Huntington's disease agents.

 As used herein, a "pharmaceutical composition" comprises a pharmacologically effective amount of a dsRNA and a pharmaceutically acceptable
15 carrier. As used herein, "pharmacologically effective amount," "therapeutically effective amount" or simply "effective amount" refers to that amount of an RNA effective to produce the intended pharmacological, therapeutic or preventive result. For example, if a given clinical treatment is considered effective when there is at least a 25% reduction in a measurable parameter associated with a disease or disorder, a
20 therapeutically effective amount of a drug for the treatment of that disease or disorder is the amount necessary to effect at least a 25% reduction in that parameter.

 The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" refers to a carrier for administration of a therapeutic agent. Such carriers include, but are not limited to, saline, buffered saline, dextrose, water, glycerol, ethanol, and combinations thereof.
25 The term specifically excludes cell culture medium. For drugs administered orally, pharmaceutically acceptable carriers include, but are not limited to pharmaceutically acceptable excipients such as inert diluents, disintegrating agents, binding agents, lubricating agents, sweetening agents, flavoring agents, coloring agents and

preservatives. Suitable inert diluents include sodium and calcium carbonate, sodium and calcium phosphate, and lactose, while corn starch and alginic acid are suitable disintegrating agents. Binding agents may include starch and gelatin, while the lubricating agent, if present, will generally be magnesium stearate, stearic acid or talc.

5 If desired, the tablets may be coated with a material such as glyceryl monostearate or glyceryl distearate, to delay absorption in the gastrointestinal tract.

As used herein, a "transformed cell" is a cell into which a vector has been introduced from which a dsRNA molecule may be expressed.

II. Double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA)

10 In one embodiment, the invention provides double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA) molecules for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in a cell or mammal, wherein the dsRNA comprises an antisense strand comprising a region of complementarity which is complementary to at least a part of an mRNA formed in the expression of the HD gene, and wherein the region of complementarity is less than 30

15 nucleotides in length and wherein said dsRNA, upon contact with a cell expressing said HD gene, inhibits the expression of said HD gene by at least 20%. The dsRNA comprises two RNA strands that are sufficiently complementary to hybridize to form a duplex structure. One strand of the dsRNA (the antisense strand) comprises a region of complementarity that is substantially complementary, and preferably fully

20 complementary, to a target sequence, derived from the sequence of an mRNA formed during the expression of the HD gene, the other strand (the sense strand) comprises a region which is complementary to the antisense strand, such that the two strands hybridize and form a duplex structure when combined under suitable conditions. Preferably, the duplex structure is between 15 and 30, more preferably between 18 and

25 25, yet more preferably between 19 and 24, and most preferably between 21 and 23 base pairs in length. Similarly, the region of complementarity to the target sequence is between 15 and 30, more preferably between 18 and 25, yet more preferably between 19 and 24, and most preferably between 21 and 23 nucleotides in length. The dsRNA

of the invention may further comprise one or more single-stranded nucleotide overhang(s). The dsRNA can be synthesized by standard methods known in the art as further discussed below, e.g., by use of an automated DNA synthesizer, such as are commercially available from, for example, Biosearch, Applied Biosystems, Inc. In a preferred embodiment, the HD gene is the human HD gene. In specific embodiments, the antisense strand of the dsRNA comprises the antisense sequences of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10 and the second sequence is selected from the group consisting of the sense sequences of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10.

In further embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least one nucleotide sequence selected from the groups of sequences provided in Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10. In other embodiments, the dsRNA comprises at least two sequences selected from this group, wherein one of the at least two sequences is complementary to another of the at least two sequences, and one of the at least two sequences is substantially complementary to a sequence of an mRNA generated in the expression of the HD gene. Preferably, the dsRNA comprises two oligonucleotides, wherein one oligonucleotide is described by Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10 and the second oligonucleotide is described Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10.

The skilled person is well aware that dsRNAs comprising a duplex structure of between 20 and 23, but specifically 21, base pairs have been hailed as particularly effective in inducing RNA interference (Elbashir et al., EMBO 2001, 20:6877-6888). However, others have found that shorter or longer dsRNAs can be effective as well. In the embodiments described above, by virtue of the nature of the oligonucleotide sequences provided in Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10, the dsRNAs of the invention can comprise at least one strand of a length of minimally 21 nt. It can be reasonably expected that shorter dsRNAs comprising one of the sequences of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10 minus only a few nucleotides on one or both ends may be similarly effective as compared to the dsRNAs described above. Hence, dsRNAs comprising a partial sequence of at least 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or more contiguous nucleotides from one of the sequences of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10, and differing in their ability to inhibit the

expression of the HD gene in a FACS assay as described herein below by not more than 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 % inhibition from a dsRNA comprising the full sequence, are contemplated by the invention.

The dsRNA of the invention can contain one or more mismatches to the target
5 sequence. In a preferred embodiment, the dsRNA of the invention contains no more than 3 mismatches. If the antisense strand of the dsRNA contains mismatches to a target sequence, it is preferable that the area of mismatch not be located in the center of the region of complementarity. If the antisense strand of the dsRNA contains mismatches to the target sequence, it is preferable that the mismatch be restricted to 5
10 nucleotides from either end, for example 5, 4, 3, 2, or 1 nucleotide from either the 5' or 3' end of the region of complementarity. For example, for a 23 nucleotide dsRNA strand which is complementary to a region of the HD gene, the dsRNA preferably does not contain any mismatch within the central 13 nucleotides. The methods described within the invention can be used to determine whether a dsRNA containing
15 a mismatch to a target sequence is effective in inhibiting the expression of the HD gene. Consideration of the efficacy of dsRNAs with mismatches in inhibiting expression of the HD gene is important, especially if the particular region of complementarity in the HD gene is known to have polymorphic sequence variation within the population.

20 In one embodiment, at least one end of the dsRNA has a single-stranded nucleotide overhang of 1 to 4, preferably 1 or 2 nucleotides. dsRNAs having at least one nucleotide overhang have unexpectedly superior inhibitory properties than their blunt-ended counterparts. Moreover, the present inventors have discovered that the presence of only one nucleotide overhang strengthens the interference activity of the
25 dsRNA, without affecting its overall stability. dsRNA having only one overhang has proven particularly stable and effective in vivo, as well as in a variety of cells, cell culture mediums, blood, and serum. Preferably, the single-stranded overhang is located at the 3'-terminal end of the antisense strand or, alternatively, at the 3'-terminal end of the sense strand. The dsRNA may also have a blunt end, preferably

located at the 5'-end of the antisense strand. Such dsRNAs have improved stability and inhibitory activity, thus allowing administration at low dosages, i.e., less than 5 mg/kg body weight of the recipient per day. Preferably, the antisense strand of the dsRNA has a nucleotide overhang at the 3'-end, and the 5'-end is blunt. In another
5 embodiment, one or more of the nucleotides in the overhang is replaced with a nucleoside thiophosphate.

In yet another embodiment, the dsRNA is chemically modified to enhance stability. The nucleic acids of the invention may be synthesized and/or modified by methods well established in the art, such as those described in "Current protocols in
10 nucleic acid chemistry", Beaucage, S.L. et al. (Edrs.), John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Chemical modifications may include, but are not limited to 2' modifications, introduction of non-natural bases, covalent attachment to a ligand, and replacement of phosphate linkages with thiophosphate linkages. In this embodiment, the integrity of the duplex
15 structure is strengthened by at least one, and preferably two, chemical linkages. Chemical linking may be achieved by any of a variety of well-known techniques, for example by introducing covalent, ionic or hydrogen bonds; hydrophobic interactions, van der Waals or stacking interactions; by means of metal-ion coordination, or through use of purine analogues. Preferably, the chemical groups that can be used to
20 modify the dsRNA include, without limitation, methylene blue; bifunctional groups, preferably bis-(2-chloroethyl)amine; N-acetyl-N'-(p-glyoxylbenzoyl)cystamine; 4-thiouracil; and psoralen. In one preferred embodiment, the linker is a hexa-ethylene glycol linker. In this case, the dsRNA are produced by solid phase synthesis and the hexa-ethylene glycol linker is incorporated according to standard methods (e.g.,
25 Williams, D.J., and K.B. Hall, *Biochem.* (1996) 35:14665-14670). In a particular embodiment, the 5'-end of the antisense strand and the 3'-end of the sense strand are chemically linked via a hexaethylene glycol linker. In another embodiment, at least one nucleotide of the dsRNA comprises a phosphorothioate or phosphorodithioate

groups. The chemical bond at the ends of the dsRNA is preferably formed by triple-helix bonds. Table 2 provides examples of modified RNAi agents of the invention.

In certain embodiments, a chemical bond may be formed by means of one or several bonding groups, wherein such bonding groups are preferably poly-
5 (oxyphosphinicooxy-1,3-propandiol)- and/or polyethylene glycol chains. In other embodiments, a chemical bond may also be formed by means of purine analogs introduced into the double-stranded structure instead of purines. In further
embodiments, a chemical bond may be formed by azabenzene units introduced into the double-stranded structure. In still further embodiments, a chemical bond may be
10 formed by branched nucleotide analogs instead of nucleotides introduced into the double-stranded structure. In certain embodiments, a chemical bond may be induced by ultraviolet light.

In yet another embodiment, the nucleotides at one or both of the two single strands may be modified to prevent or inhibit the activation of cellular enzymes, such
15 as, for example, without limitation, certain nucleases. Techniques for inhibiting the activation of cellular enzymes are known in the art including, but not limited to, 2'-amino modifications, 2'-amino sugar modifications, 2'-F sugar modifications, 2'-F modifications, 2'-alkyl sugar modifications, uncharged backbone modifications, morpholino modifications, 2'-O-methyl modifications, and phosphoramidate (see,
20 e.g., Wagner, *Nat. Med.* (1995) 1:1116-8). Thus, at least one 2'-hydroxyl group of the nucleotides on a dsRNA is replaced by a chemical group, preferably by a 2'-amino or a 2'-methyl group. Also, at least one nucleotide may be modified to form a locked nucleotide. Such locked nucleotide contains a methylene bridge that connects the 2'-
oxygen of ribose with the 4'-carbon of ribose. Oligonucleotides containing the locked
25 nucleotide are described in (Koshkin, A.A., et al., *Tetrahedron* (1998), 54: 3607-3630 and Obika, S. et al., *Tetrahedron Lett.* (1998), 39: 5401-5404). Introduction of a locked nucleotide into an oligonucleotide improves the affinity for complementary

sequences and increases the melting temperature by several degrees (Braasch, D.A. and D.R. Corey, *Chem. Biol.* (2001), 8:1-7).

Conjugating a ligand to a dsRNA can enhance its cellular absorption. In certain instances, a hydrophobic ligand is conjugated to the dsRNA to facilitate direct permeation of the cellular membrane. Alternatively, the ligand conjugated to the dsRNA is a substrate for receptor-mediated endocytosis. These approaches have been used to facilitate cell permeation of antisense oligonucleotides. For example, cholesterol has been conjugated to various antisense oligonucleotides resulting in compounds that are substantially more active compared to their non-conjugated analogs. See M. Manoharan *Antisense & Nucleic Acid Drug Development* **2002**, 12, 103. Other lipophilic compounds that have been conjugated to oligonucleotides include 1-pyrene butyric acid, 1,3-bis-O-(hexadecyl)glycerol, and menthol. One example of a ligand for receptor-mediated endocytosis is folic acid. Folic acid enters the cell by folate-receptor-mediated endocytosis. dsRNA compounds bearing folic acid would be efficiently transported into the cell via the folate-receptor-mediated endocytosis. Li and coworkers report that attachment of folic acid to the 3'-terminus of an oligonucleotide resulted in an 8-fold increase in cellular uptake of the oligonucleotide. Li, S.; Deshmukh, H. M.; Huang, L. *Pharm. Res.* **1998**, 15, 1540. Other ligands that have been conjugated to oligonucleotides include polyethylene glycols, carbohydrate clusters, cross-linking agents, porphyrin conjugates, and delivery peptides.

In certain instances, conjugation of a cationic ligand to oligonucleotides often results in improved resistance to nucleases. Representative examples of cationic ligands are propylammonium and dimethylpropylammonium. Interestingly, antisense oligonucleotides were reported to retain their high binding affinity to mRNA when the cationic ligand was dispersed throughout the oligonucleotide. See M. Manoharan *Antisense & Nucleic Acid Drug Development* **2002**, 12, 103 and references therein.

The ligand-conjugated dsRNA of the invention may be synthesized by the use of a dsRNA that bears a pendant reactive functionality, such as that derived from the attachment of a linking molecule onto the dsRNA. This reactive oligonucleotide may be reacted directly with commercially-available ligands, ligands that are synthesized
5 bearing any of a variety of protecting groups, or ligands that have a linking moiety attached thereto. The methods of the invention facilitate the synthesis of ligand-conjugated dsRNA by the use of, in some preferred embodiments, nucleoside monomers that have been appropriately conjugated with ligands and that may further be attached to a solid-support material. Such ligand-nucleoside conjugates, optionally
10 attached to a solid-support material, are prepared according to some preferred embodiments of the methods of the invention via reaction of a selected serum-binding ligand with a linking moiety located on the 5' position of a nucleoside or oligonucleotide. In certain instances, an dsRNA bearing an aralkyl ligand attached to the 3'-terminus of the dsRNA is prepared by first covalently attaching a monomer
15 building block to a controlled-pore-glass support via a long-chain aminoalkyl group. Then, nucleotides are bonded via standard solid-phase synthesis techniques to the monomer building-block bound to the solid support. The monomer building block may be a nucleoside or other organic compound that is compatible with solid-phase synthesis.

20 The dsRNA used in the conjugates of the invention may be conveniently and routinely made through the well-known technique of solid-phase synthesis. Equipment for such synthesis is sold by several vendors including, for example, Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA). Any other means for such synthesis known in the art may additionally or alternatively be employed. It is also known to use similar
25 techniques to prepare other oligonucleotides, such as the phosphorothioates and alkylated derivatives.

Teachings regarding the synthesis of particular modified oligonucleotides may be found in the following U.S. patents: U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,138,045 and 5,218,105,

drawn to polyamine conjugated oligonucleotides; U.S. Pat. No. 5,212,295, drawn to monomers for the preparation of oligonucleotides having chiral phosphorus linkages; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,378,825 and 5,541,307, drawn to oligonucleotides having modified backbones; U.S. Pat. No. 5,386,023, drawn to backbone-modified oligonucleotides
5 and the preparation thereof through reductive coupling; U.S. Pat. No. 5,457,191, drawn to modified nucleobases based on the 3-deazapurine ring system and methods of synthesis thereof; U.S. Pat. No. 5,459,255, drawn to modified nucleobases based on N-2 substituted purines; U.S. Pat. No. 5,521,302, drawn to processes for preparing oligonucleotides having chiral phosphorus linkages; U.S. Pat. No. 5,539,082, drawn to
10 peptide nucleic acids; U.S. Pat. No. 5,554,746, drawn to oligonucleotides having β -lactam backbones; U.S. Pat. No. 5,571,902, drawn to methods and materials for the synthesis of oligonucleotides; U.S. Pat. No. 5,578,718, drawn to nucleosides having alkylthio groups, wherein such groups may be used as linkers to other moieties attached at any of a variety of positions of the nucleoside; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,587,361
15 and 5,599,797, drawn to oligonucleotides having phosphorothioate linkages of high chiral purity; U.S. Pat. No. 5,506,351, drawn to processes for the preparation of 2'-O-alkyl guanosine and related compounds, including 2,6-diaminopurine compounds; U.S. Pat. No. 5,587,469, drawn to oligonucleotides having N-2 substituted purines; U.S. Pat. No. 5,587,470, drawn to oligonucleotides having 3-deazapurines; U.S. Pat.
20 No. 5,223,168, and U.S. Pat. No. 5,608,046, both drawn to conjugated 4'-desmethyl nucleoside analogs; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,602,240, and 5,610,289, drawn to backbone-modified oligonucleotide analogs; U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,262,241, and 5,459,255, drawn to, inter alia, methods of synthesizing 2'-fluoro-oligonucleotides.

In the ligand-conjugated dsRNA and ligand-molecule bearing sequence-
25 specific linked nucleosides of the invention, the oligonucleotides and oligonucleosides may be assembled on a suitable DNA synthesizer utilizing standard nucleotide or nucleoside precursors, or nucleotide or nucleoside conjugate precursors that already bear the linking moiety, ligand-nucleotide or nucleoside-conjugate precursors that already bear the ligand molecule, or non-nucleoside ligand-bearing building blocks.

When using nucleotide-conjugate precursors that already bear a linking moiety, the synthesis of the sequence-specific linked nucleosides is typically completed, and the ligand molecule is then reacted with the linking moiety to form the ligand-conjugated oligonucleotide. Oligonucleotide conjugates bearing a variety of molecules such as steroids, vitamins, lipids and reporter molecules, has previously been described (see Manoharan et al., PCT Application WO 93/07883). In a preferred embodiment, the oligonucleotides or linked nucleosides of the invention are synthesized by an automated synthesizer using phosphoramidites derived from ligand-nucleoside conjugates in addition to the standard phosphoramidites and non-standard phosphoramidites that are commercially available and routinely used in oligonucleotide synthesis.

The incorporation of a 2'-O-methyl, 2'-O-ethyl, 2'-O-propyl, 2'-O-allyl, 2'-O-aminoalkyl or 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro group in nucleosides of an oligonucleotide confers enhanced hybridization properties to the oligonucleotide. Further, oligonucleotides containing phosphorothioate backbones have enhanced nuclease stability. Thus, functionalized, linked nucleosides of the invention can be augmented to include either or both a phosphorothioate backbone or a 2'-O-methyl, 2'-O-ethyl, 2'-O-propyl, 2'-O-aminoalkyl, 2'-O-allyl or 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro group.

In some preferred embodiments, functionalized nucleoside sequences of the invention possessing an amino group at the 5'-terminus are prepared using a DNA synthesizer, and then reacted with an active ester derivative of a selected ligand. Active ester derivatives are well known to those skilled in the art. Representative active esters include N-hydroxysuccinimide esters, tetrafluorophenolic esters, pentafluorophenolic esters and pentachlorophenolic esters. The reaction of the amino group and the active ester produces an oligonucleotide in which the selected ligand is attached to the 5'-position through a linking group. The amino group at the 5'-terminus can be prepared utilizing a 5'-Amino-Modifier C6 reagent. In a preferred embodiment, ligand molecules may be conjugated to oligonucleotides at the 5'-

position by the use of a ligand-nucleoside phosphoramidite wherein the ligand is linked to the 5'-hydroxy group directly or indirectly via a linker. Such ligand-nucleoside phosphoramidites are typically used at the end of an automated synthesis procedure to provide a ligand-conjugated oligonucleotide bearing the ligand at the 5'-terminus.

In one preferred embodiment of the methods of the invention, the preparation of ligand conjugated oligonucleotides commences with the selection of appropriate precursor molecules upon which to construct the ligand molecule. Typically, the precursor is an appropriately-protected derivative of the commonly-used nucleosides. For example, the synthetic precursors for the synthesis of the ligand-conjugated oligonucleotides of the invention include, but are not limited to, 2'-aminoalkoxy-5'-ODMT-nucleosides, 2'-6-aminoalkylamino-5'-ODMT-nucleosides, 5'-6-aminoalkoxy-2'-deoxy-nucleosides, 5'-6-aminoalkoxy-2-protected-nucleosides, 3'-6-aminoalkoxy-5'-ODMT-nucleosides, and 3'-aminoalkylamino-5'-ODMT-nucleosides that may be protected in the nucleobase portion of the molecule. Methods for the synthesis of such amino-linked protected nucleoside precursors are known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

In many cases, protecting groups are used during the preparation of the compounds of the invention. As used herein, the term "protected" means that the indicated moiety has a protecting group appended thereon. In some preferred embodiments of the invention, compounds contain one or more protecting groups. A wide variety of protecting groups can be employed in the methods of the invention. In general, protecting groups render chemical functionalities inert to specific reaction conditions, and can be appended to and removed from such functionalities in a molecule without substantially damaging the remainder of the molecule.

Representative hydroxyl protecting groups, for example, are disclosed by Beaucage et al. (*Tetrahedron*, 1992, 48:2223-2311). Further hydroxyl protecting

groups, as well as other representative protecting groups, are disclosed in Greene and Wuts, *Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis*, Chapter 2, 2d ed., John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1991, and *Oligonucleotides And Analogues A Practical Approach*, Ekstein, F. Ed., IRL Press, N.Y, 1991.

5 Examples of hydroxyl protecting groups include, but are not limited to, t-butyl, t-butoxymethyl, methoxymethyl, tetrahydropyranyl, 1-ethoxyethyl, 1-(2-chloroethoxy)ethyl, 2-trimethylsilylethyl, p-chlorophenyl, 2,4-dinitrophenyl, benzyl, 2,6-dichlorobenzyl, diphenylmethyl, p,p'-dinitrobenzhydryl, p-nitrobenzyl, triphenylmethyl, trimethylsilyl, triethylsilyl, t-butyldimethylsilyl, t-butyldiphenylsilyl, 10 triphenylsilyl, benzoylformate, acetate, chloroacetate, trichloroacetate, trifluoroacetate, pivaloate, benzoate, p-phenylbenzoate, 9-fluorenylmethyl carbonate, mesylate and tosylate.

 Amino-protecting groups stable to acid treatment are selectively removed with base treatment, and are used to make reactive amino groups selectively available for 15 substitution. Examples of such groups are the Fmoc (E. Atherton and R. C. Sheppard in *The Peptides*, S. Udenfriend, J. Meienhofer, Eds., Academic Press, Orlando, 1987, volume 9, p.1) and various substituted sulfonylethyl carbamates exemplified by the Nsc group (Samukov et al., *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1994, 35:7821; Verhart and Tesser, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 1987, 107:621).

20 Additional amino-protecting groups include, but are not limited to, carbamate protecting groups, such as 2-trimethylsilylethoxycarbonyl (Teoc), 1-methyl-1-(4-biphenyl)ethoxycarbonyl (Bpoc), t-butoxycarbonyl (BOC), allyloxycarbonyl (Alloc), 9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl (Fmoc), and benzyloxycarbonyl (Cbz); amide protecting groups, such as formyl, acetyl, trihaloacetyl, benzoyl, and 25 nitrophenylacetyl; sulfonamide protecting groups, such as 2-nitrobenzenesulfonyl; and imine and cyclic imide protecting groups, such as phthalimido and dithiasuccinoyl.

Equivalents of these amino-protecting groups are also encompassed by the compounds and methods of the invention.

Many solid supports are commercially available and one of ordinary skill in the art can readily select a solid support to be used in the solid-phase synthesis steps.

5 In certain embodiments, a universal support is used. A universal support allows for preparation of oligonucleotides having unusual or modified nucleotides located at the 3'-terminus of the oligonucleotide. Universal Support 500 and Universal Support II are universal supports that are commercially available from Glen Research, 22825 Davis Drive, Sterling, Virginia. For further details about universal supports see Scott
10 et al., *Innovations and Perspectives in solid-phase Synthesis, 3rd International Symposium*, **1994**, Ed. Roger Epton, Mayflower Worldwide, 115-124]; Azhayev, A.V. *Tetrahedron* **1999**, *55*, 787-800; and Azhayev and Antopolsky *Tetrahedron* **2001**, *57*, 4977-4986. In addition, it has been reported that the oligonucleotide can be cleaved from the universal support under milder reaction conditions when oligonucleotide is
15 bonded to the solid support via a *syn*-1,2-acetoxyposphate group which more readily undergoes basic hydrolysis. See Guzaev, A. I.; Manoharan, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2003**, *125*, 2380.

The nucleosides are linked by phosphorus-containing or non-phosphorus-containing covalent internucleoside linkages. For the purposes of identification, such
20 conjugated nucleosides can be characterized as ligand-bearing nucleosides or ligand-nucleoside conjugates. The linked nucleosides having an aralkyl ligand conjugated to a nucleoside within their sequence will demonstrate enhanced dsRNA activity when compared to like dsRNA compounds that are not conjugated.

The aralkyl-ligand-conjugated oligonucleotides of the invention also include
25 conjugates of oligonucleotides and linked nucleosides wherein the ligand is attached directly to the nucleoside or nucleotide without the intermediacy of a linker group.

The ligand may preferably be attached, via linking groups, at a carboxyl, amino or oxo group of the ligand. Typical linking groups may be ester, amide or carbamate groups.

Specific examples of preferred modified oligonucleotides envisioned for use in the ligand-conjugated oligonucleotides of the invention include oligonucleotides
5 containing modified backbones or non-natural internucleoside linkages. As defined here, oligonucleotides having modified backbones or internucleoside linkages include those that retain a phosphorus atom in the backbone and those that do not have a phosphorus atom in the backbone. For the purposes of the invention, modified oligonucleotides that do not have a phosphorus atom in their intersugar backbone can
10 also be considered to be oligonucleosides.

Specific oligonucleotide chemical modifications are described below. It is not necessary for all positions in a given compound to be uniformly modified. Conversely, more than one modifications may be incorporated in a single dsRNA compound or even in a single nucleotide thereof.

15 Preferred modified internucleoside linkages or backbones include, for example, phosphorothioates, chiral phosphorothioates, phosphorodithioates, phosphotriesters, aminoalkylphosphotriesters, methyl and other alkyl phosphonates including 3'-alkylene phosphonates and chiral phosphonates, phosphinates, phosphoramidates including 3'-amino phosphoramidate and
20 aminoalkylphosphoramidates, thionophosphoramidates, thionoalkylphosphonates, thionoalkylphosphotriesters, and boranophosphates having normal 3'-5' linkages, 2'-5' linked analogs of these, and those having inverted polarity wherein the adjacent pairs of nucleoside units are linked 3'-5' to 5'-3' or 2'-5' to 5'-2'. Various salts, mixed salts and free-acid forms are also included.

25 Representative United States Patents relating to the preparation of the above phosphorus-atom-containing linkages include, but are not limited to, U.S. Pat. Nos.

3,687,808; 4,469,863; 4,476,301; 5,023,243; 5,177,196; 5,188,897; 5,264,423;
5,276,019; 5,278,302; 5,286,717; 5,321,131; 5,399,676; 5,405,939; 5,453,496;
5,455,233; 5,466,677; 5,476,925; 5,519,126; 5,536,821; 5,541,306; 5,550,111;
5,563,253; 5,571,799; 5,587,361; 5,625,050; and 5,697,248, each of which is herein
5 incorporated by reference.

Preferred modified internucleoside linkages or backbones that do not include a phosphorus atom therein (i.e., oligonucleosides) have backbones that are formed by short chain alkyl or cycloalkyl intersugar linkages, mixed heteroatom and alkyl or cycloalkyl intersugar linkages, or one or more short chain heteroatomic or heterocyclic
10 intersugar linkages. These include those having morpholino linkages (formed in part from the sugar portion of a nucleoside); siloxane backbones; sulfide, sulfoxide and sulfone backbones; formacetyl and thioformacetyl backbones; methylene formacetyl and thioformacetyl backbones; alkene containing backbones; sulfamate backbones; methyleneimino and methylenehydrazino backbones; sulfonate and sulfonamide
15 backbones; amide backbones; and others having mixed N, O, S and CH₂ component parts.

Representative United States patents relating to the preparation of the above oligonucleosides include, but are not limited to, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,034,506; 5,166,315; 5,185,444; 5,214,134; 5,216,141; 5,235,033; 5,264,562; 5,264,564; 5,405,938;
20 5,434,257; 5,466,677; 5,470,967; 5,489,677; 5,541,307; 5,561,225; 5,596,086; 5,602,240; 5,610,289; 5,602,240; 5,608,046; 5,610,289; 5,618,704; 5,623,070; 5,663,312; 5,633,360; 5,677,437; and 5,677,439, each of which is herein incorporated by reference.

In other preferred oligonucleotide mimetics, both the sugar and the
25 internucleoside linkage, i.e., the backbone, of the nucleoside units are replaced with novel groups. The nucleobase units are maintained for hybridization with an appropriate nucleic acid target compound. One such oligonucleotide, an

oligonucleotide mimetic, that has been shown to have excellent hybridization properties, is referred to as a peptide nucleic acid (PNA). In PNA compounds, the sugar-backbone of an oligonucleotide is replaced with an amide-containing backbone, in particular an aminoethylglycine backbone. The nucleobases are retained and are bound directly or indirectly to atoms of the amide portion of the backbone. Representative United States patents that teach the preparation of PNA compounds include, but are not limited to, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,539,082; 5,714,331; and 5,719,262, each of which is herein incorporated by reference. Further teaching of PNA compounds can be found in Nielsen et al., *Science*, 1991, 254, 1497.

Some preferred embodiments of the invention employ oligonucleotides with phosphorothioate linkages and oligonucleosides with heteroatom backbones, and in particular --CH₂--NH--O--CH₂--, --CH₂--N(CH₃)--O--CH₂-- [known as a methylene (methylimino) or MMI backbone], --CH₂--O--N(CH₃)--CH₂--, --CH₂--N(CH₃)--N(CH₃)--CH₂--, and --O--N(CH₃)--CH₂--CH₂-- [wherein the native phosphodiester backbone is represented as --O--P--O--CH₂--] of the above referenced U.S. Pat. No. 5,489,677, and the amide backbones of the above referenced U.S. Pat. No. 5,602,240. Also preferred are oligonucleotides having morpholino backbone structures of the above-referenced U.S. Pat. No. 5,034,506.

The oligonucleotides employed in the ligand-conjugated oligonucleotides of the invention may additionally or alternatively comprise nucleobase (often referred to in the art simply as "base") modifications or substitutions. As used herein, "unmodified" or "natural" nucleobases include the purine bases adenine (A) and guanine (G), and the pyrimidine bases thymine (T), cytosine (C), and uracil (U). Modified nucleobases include other synthetic and natural nucleobases, such as 5-methylcytosine (5-me-C), 5-hydroxymethyl cytosine, xanthine, hypoxanthine, 2-aminoadenine, 6-methyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-propyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-thiouracil, 2-thiothymine and 2-thiocytosine, 5-halouracil and cytosine, 5-propynyl uracil and cytosine, 6-azo uracil,

cytosine and thymine, 5-uracil (pseudouracil), 4-thiouracil, 8-halo, 8-amino, 8-thiol, 8-thioalkyl, 8-hydroxyl and other 8-substituted adenines and guanines, 5-halo particularly 5-bromo, 5-trifluoromethyl and other 5-substituted uracils and cytosines, 7-methylguanine and 7-methyladenine, 8-azaguanine and 8-azaadenine, 7-
5 deazaguanine and 7-deazaadenine and 3-deazaguanine and 3-deazaadenine.

Further nucleobases include those disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 3,687,808, those disclosed in the *Concise Encyclopedia Of Polymer Science And Engineering*, pages 858-859, Kroschwitz, J. I., ed. John Wiley & Sons, 1990, those disclosed by Englisch et al., *Angewandte Chemie, International Edition*, 1991, 30, 613, and those disclosed
10 by Sanghvi, Y. S., Chapter 15, *Antisense Research and Applications*, pages 289-302, Crooke, S. T. and Lebleu, B., ed., CRC Press, 1993. Certain of these nucleobases are particularly useful for increasing the binding affinity of the oligonucleotides of the invention. These include 5-substituted pyrimidines, 6-azapyrimidines and N-2, N-6 and O-6 substituted purines, including 2-aminopropyladenine, 5-propynyluracil and 5-
15 propynylcytosine. 5-Methylcytosine substitutions have been shown to increase nucleic acid duplex stability by 0.6-1.2 °C. (Id., pages 276-278) and are presently preferred base substitutions, even more particularly when combined with 2'-methoxyethyl sugar modifications.

Representative United States patents relating to the preparation of certain of
20 the above-noted modified nucleobases as well as other modified nucleobases include, but are not limited to, the above noted U.S. Pat. No. 3,687,808, as well as U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,845,205; 5,130,302; 5,134,066; 5,175,273; 5,367,066; 5,432,272; 5,457,187; 5,459,255; 5,484,908; 5,502,177; 5,525,711; 5,552,540; 5,587,469; 5,594,121, 5,596,091; 5,614,617; 5,681,941; and 5,808,027; all of which are hereby incorporated
25 by reference.

In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotides employed in the ligand-conjugated oligonucleotides of the invention may additionally or alternatively

comprise one or more substituted sugar moieties. Preferred oligonucleotides comprise one of the following at the 2' position: OH; F; O-, S-, or N-alkyl, O-, S-, or N-alkenyl, or O, S- or N-alkynyl, wherein the alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl may be substituted or unsubstituted C₁ to C₁₀ alkyl or C₂ to C₁₀ alkenyl and alkynyl. Particularly preferred

5 are O[(CH₂)_nO]_mCH₃, O(CH₂)_nOCH₃, O(CH₂)_nNH₂, O(CH₂)_nCH₃, O(CH₂)_nONH₂, and O(CH₂)_nON[(CH₂)_nCH₃]₂, where n and m are from 1 to about 10. Other preferred oligonucleotides comprise one of the following at the 2' position: C₁ to C₁₀ lower alkyl, substituted lower alkyl, alkaryl, aralkyl, O-alkaryl or O-aralkyl, SH, SCH₃, OCN, Cl, Br, CN, CF₃, OCF₃, SOCH₃, SO₂ CH₃, ONO₂, NO₂, N₃, NH₂,

10 heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkaryl, aminoalkylamino, polyalkylamino, substituted silyl, an RNA cleaving group, a reporter group, an intercalator, a group for improving the pharmacokinetic properties of an oligonucleotide, or a group for improving the pharmacodynamic properties of an oligonucleotide, and other substituents having similar properties. a preferred modification includes 2'-methoxyethoxy [2'-O--

15 CH₂CH₂OCH₃, also known as 2'-O-(2-methoxyethyl) or 2'-MOE] (Martin et al., *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1995, 78, 486), i.e., an alkoxyalkoxy group. A further preferred modification includes 2'-dimethylaminoethoxy, i.e., a O(CH₂)₂ON(CH₃)₂ group, also known as 2'-DMAOE, as described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,127,533, filed on Jan. 30, 1998, the contents of which are incorporated by reference.

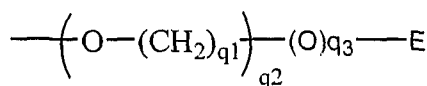
20 Other preferred modifications include 2'-methoxy (2'-O--CH₃), 2'-aminopropoxy (2'-OCH₂CH₂CH₂NH₂) and 2'-fluoro (2'-F). Similar modifications may also be made at other positions on the oligonucleotide, particularly the 3' position of the sugar on the 3' terminal nucleotide or in 2'-5' linked oligonucleotides.

As used herein, the term "sugar substituent group" or "2'-substituent group"

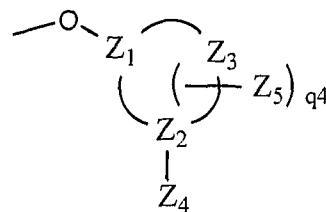
25 includes groups attached to the 2'-position of the ribofuranosyl moiety with or without an oxygen atom. Sugar substituent groups include, but are not limited to, fluoro, O-alkyl, O-alkylamino, O-alkylalkoxy, protected O-alkylamino, O-alkylaminoalkyl, O-alkyl imidazole and polyethers of the formula (O-alkyl)_m, wherein m is 1 to about 10.

Preferred among these polyethers are linear and cyclic polyethylene glycols (PEGs), and (PEG)-containing groups, such as crown ethers and those which are disclosed by Ouchi et al. (*Drug Design and Discovery* 1992, 9:93); Ravasio et al. (*J. Org. Chem.* 1991, 56:4329); and Delgado et. al. (*Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier*
 5 *Systems* 1992, 9:249), each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Further sugar modifications are disclosed by Cook (*Anti-Huntingtin disease Drug Design*, 1991, 6:585-607). Fluoro, O-alkyl, O-alkylamino, O-alkyl imidazole, O-alkylaminoalkyl, and alkyl amino substitution is described in U.S. Patent 6,166,197, entitled "Oligomeric Compounds having Pyrimidine Nucleotide(s) with 2' and 5'
 10 Substitutions," hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

Additional sugar substituent groups amenable to the invention include 2'-SR and 2'-NR₂ groups, wherein each R is, independently, hydrogen, a protecting group or substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl. 2'-SR Nucleosides are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 5,670,633, hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. The
 15 incorporation of 2'-SR monomer synthons is disclosed by Hamm et al. (*J. Org. Chem.*, 1997, 62:3415-3420). 2'-NR nucleosides are disclosed by Goettingen, M., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1996, 61, 6273-6281; and Polushin et al., *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1996, 37, 3227-3230. Further representative 2'-substituent groups amenable to the invention include those having one of formula I or II:



I



II

wherein,

E is C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, N(Q₃)(Q₄) or N=C(Q₃)(Q₄); each Q₃ and Q₄ is, independently, H, C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, dialkylaminoalkyl, a nitrogen protecting group, a

tethered or untethered conjugate group, a linker to a solid support; or Q₃ and Q₄, together, form a nitrogen protecting group or a ring structure optionally including at least one additional heteroatom selected from N and O;

q₁ is an integer from 1 to 10;

5 q₂ is an integer from 1 to 10;

q₃ is 0 or 1;

q₄ is 0, 1 or 2;

each Z₁, Z₂ and Z₃ is, independently, C₄-C₇ cycloalkyl, C₅-C₁₄ aryl or C₃-C₁₅ heterocyclyl, wherein the heteroatom in said heterocyclyl group is selected from
10 oxygen, nitrogen and sulfur;

Z₄ is OM₁, SM₁, or N(M₁)₂; each M₁ is, independently, H, C₁-C₈ alkyl, C₁-C₈ haloalkyl, C(=NH)N(H)M₂, C(=O)N(H)M₂ or OC(=O)N(H)M₂; M₂ is H or C₁-C₈ alkyl; and

Z₅ is C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, C₁-C₁₀ haloalkyl, C₂-C₁₀ alkenyl, C₂-C₁₀ alkynyl, C₆-C₁₄
15 aryl, N(Q₃)(Q₄), OQ₃, halo, SQ₃ or CN.

Representative 2'-O-sugar substituent groups of formula I are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,172,209, entitled "Capped 2'-Oxyethoxy Oligonucleotides," hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Representative cyclic 2'-O-sugar substituent groups of formula II are disclosed in U.S. Patent 6,271,358, entitled "RNA Targeted
20 2'-Modified Oligonucleotides that are Conformationally Preorganized," hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

Sugars having O-substitutions on the ribosyl ring are also amenable to the invention. Representative substitutions for ring O include, but are not limited to, S, CH₂, CHF, and CF₂. See, e.g., Secrist et al., Abstract 21, *Program & Abstracts, Tenth International Roundtable, Nucleosides, Nucleotides and their Biological Applications*,
5 Park City, Utah, Sep. 16-20, 1992.

Oligonucleotides may also have sugar mimetics, such as cyclobutyl moieties, in place of the pentofuranosyl sugar. Representative United States patents relating to the preparation of such modified sugars include, but are not limited to, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,981,957; 5,118,800; 5,319,080; 5,359,044; 5,393,878; 5,446,137; 5,466,786;
10 5,514,785; 5,519,134; 5,567,811; 5,576,427; 5,591,722; 5,597,909; 5,610,300; 5,627,053; 5,639,873; 5,646,265; 5,658,873; 5,670,633; 5,700,920; and 5,859,221, all of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

Additional modifications may also be made at other positions on the oligonucleotide, particularly the 3' position of the sugar on the 3' terminal nucleotide.
15 For example, one additional modification of the ligand-conjugated oligonucleotides of the invention involves chemically linking to the oligonucleotide one or more additional non-ligand moieties or conjugates which enhance the activity, cellular distribution or cellular uptake of the oligonucleotide. Such moieties include but are not limited to lipid moieties, such as a cholesterol moiety (Letsinger et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1989, 86, 6553), cholic acid (Manoharan et al., *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1994, 4, 1053), a thioether, e.g., hexyl-S-tritylthiol (Manoharan et al., *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1992, 660, 306; Manoharan et al., *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1993, 3, 2765), a thiocholesterol (Oberhauser et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1992, 20, 533), an aliphatic chain, e.g., dodecandiol or undecyl residues (Saison-Behmoaras et al.,
20 *EMBO J.*, 1991, 10, 111; Kabanov et al., *FEBS Lett.*, 1990, 259, 327; Svinarchuk et al., *Biochimie*, 1993, 75, 49), a phospholipid, e.g., di-hexadecyl-rac-glycerol or triethylammonium 1,2-di-O-hexadecyl-rac-glycero-3-H-phosphonate (Manoharan et al., *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, 36, 3651; Shea et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1990, 18, 3777), a
25

polyamine or a polyethylene glycol chain (Manoharan et al., *Nucleosides & Nucleotides*, 1995, 14, 969), or adamantane acetic acid (Manoharan et al., *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, 36, 3651), a palmityl moiety (Mishra et al., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1995, 1264, 229), or an octadecylamine or hexylamino-carbonyl-
5 oxycholesterol moiety (Crooke et al., *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 1996, 277, 923).

Representative United States patents relating to the preparation of such oligonucleotide conjugates include, but are not limited to, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,828,979; 4,948,882; 5,218,105; 5,525,465; 5,541,313; 5,545,730; 5,552,538; 5,578,717, 5,580,731; 5,580,731; 5,591,584; 5,109,124; 5,118,802; 5,138,045; 5,414,077;
10 5,486,603; 5,512,439; 5,578,718; 5,608,046; 4,587,044; 4,605,735; 4,667,025; 4,762,779; 4,789,737; 4,824,941; 4,835,263; 4,876,335; 4,904,582; 4,958,013; 5,082,830; 5,112,963; 5,214,136; 5,082,830; 5,112,963; 5,214,136; 5,245,022; 5,254,469; 5,258,506; 5,262,536; 5,272,250; 5,292,873; 5,317,098; 5,371,241, 5,391,723; 5,416,203, 5,451,463; 5,510,475; 5,512,667; 5,514,785; 5,565,552;
15 5,567,810; 5,574,142; 5,585,481; 5,587,371; 5,595,726; 5,597,696; 5,599,923; 5,599,928; and 5,688,941, each of which is herein incorporated by reference.

The invention also includes compositions employing oligonucleotides that are substantially chirally pure with regard to particular positions within the oligonucleotides. Examples of substantially chirally pure oligonucleotides include, but
20 are not limited to, those having phosphorothioate linkages that are at least 75% Sp or Rp (Cook et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,587,361) and those having substantially chirally pure (Sp or Rp) alkylphosphonate, phosphoramidate or phosphotriester linkages (Cook, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,212,295 and 5,521,302).

In certain instances, the oligonucleotide may be modified by a non-ligand
25 group. A number of non-ligand molecules have been conjugated to oligonucleotides in order to enhance the activity, cellular distribution or cellular uptake of the oligonucleotide, and procedures for performing such conjugations are available in the

scientific literature. Such non-ligand moieties have included lipid moieties, such as cholesterol (Letsinger et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1989, 86:6553), cholic acid (Manoharan et al., *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1994, 4:1053), a thioether, e.g., hexyl-S-tritylthiol (Manoharan et al., *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 1992, 660:306; Manoharan et al.,
5 *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1993, 3:2765), a thiocholesterol (Oberhauser et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1992, 20:533), an aliphatic chain, e.g., dodecandiol or undecyl residues (Saison-Behmoaras et al., *EMBO J.*, 1991, 10:111; Kabanov et al., *FEBS Lett.*, 1990, 259:327; Svinarchuk et al., *Biochimie*, 1993, 75:49), a phospholipid, e.g., di-hexadecyl-rac-glycerol or triethylammonium 1,2-di-O-hexadecyl-rac-glycero-3-H-
10 phosphonate (Manoharan et al., *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, 36:3651; Shea et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 1990, 18:3777), a polyamine or a polyethylene glycol chain (Manoharan et al., *Nucleosides & Nucleotides*, 1995, 14:969), or adamantane acetic acid (Manoharan et al., *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1995, 36:3651), a palmityl moiety (Mishra et al., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1995, 1264:229), or an octadecylamine or hexylamino-carbonyl-
15 oxycholesterol moiety (Crooke et al., *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 1996, 277:923).

Representative United States patents that teach the preparation of such oligonucleotide conjugates have been listed above. Typical conjugation protocols involve the synthesis of oligonucleotides bearing an aminolinker at one or more positions of the sequence. The amino group is then reacted with the molecule being conjugated using
20 appropriate coupling or activating reagents. The conjugation reaction may be performed either with the oligonucleotide still bound to the solid support or following cleavage of the oligonucleotide in solution phase. Purification of the oligonucleotide conjugate by HPLC typically affords the pure conjugate.

Alternatively, the molecule being conjugated may be converted into a building
25 block, such as a phosphoramidite, via an alcohol group present in the molecule or by attachment of a linker bearing an alcohol group that may be phosphitylated.

Importantly, each of these approaches may be used for the synthesis of ligand conjugated oligonucleotides. Aminolinked oligonucleotides may be coupled directly

with ligand via the use of coupling reagents or following activation of the ligand as an NHS or pentfluorophenolate ester. Ligand phosphoramidites may be synthesized via the attachment of an aminohexanol linker to one of the carboxyl groups followed by phosphitylation of the terminal alcohol functionality. Other linkers, such as
5 cysteamine, may also be utilized for conjugation to a chloroacetyl linker present on a synthesized oligonucleotide.

III. Pharmaceutical compositions comprising dsRNA

In one embodiment, the invention provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising a dsRNA, as described in the preceding section, and a pharmaceutically
10 acceptable carrier, as described below. The pharmaceutical composition comprising the dsRNA is useful for treating a disease or disorder associated with the expression or activity of the HD gene.

In another embodiment, the invention provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising at least two dsRNAs, designed to target different regions of the HD gene,
15 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In this embodiment, the individual dsRNAs are prepared as described in the preceding section, which is incorporated by reference herein. One dsRNA can have a nucleotide sequence which is substantially complementary to at least one part of the HD gene; additional dsRNAs are prepared, each of which has a nucleotide sequence that is substantially complementary to
20 different part of the HD gene. The multiple dsRNAs may be combined in the same pharmaceutical composition, or formulated separately. If formulated individually, the compositions containing the separate dsRNAs may comprise the same or different carriers, and may be administered using the same or different routes of administration. Moreover, the pharmaceutical compositions comprising the individual dsRNAs may
25 be administered substantially simultaneously, sequentially, or at preset intervals throughout the day or treatment period.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the invention are administered in dosages sufficient to inhibit expression of the HD gene. The present inventors have found

that, because of their improved efficiency, compositions comprising the dsRNA of the invention can be administered at surprisingly low dosages. A maximum dosage of 5 mg dsRNA per kilogram body weight of recipient per day is sufficient to inhibit or completely suppress expression of the HD gene.

5 In general, a suitable dose of dsRNA will be in the range of 0.01 to 5.0 milligrams per kilogram body weight of the recipient per day, preferably in the range of 0.1 to 200 micrograms per kilogram body weight per day, more preferably in the range of 0.1 to 100 micrograms per kilogram body weight per day, even more preferably in the range of 1.0 to 50 micrograms per kilogram body weight per day, and
10 most preferably in the range of 1.0 to 25 micrograms per kilogram body weight per day. The pharmaceutical composition may be administered once daily, or the dsRNA may be administered as two, three, four, five, six or more sub-doses at appropriate intervals throughout the day. In that case, the dsRNA contained in each sub-dose must be correspondingly smaller in order to achieve the total daily dosage. The
15 dosage unit can also be compounded for delivery over several days, e.g., using a conventional sustained release formulation which provides sustained release of the dsRNA over a several day period. Sustained release formulations are well known in the art. In this embodiment, the dosage unit contains a corresponding multiple of the daily dose.

20 The skilled artisan will appreciate that certain factors may influence the dosage and timing required to effectively treat a subject, including but not limited to the severity of the disease or disorder, previous treatments, the general health and/or age of the subject, and other diseases present. Moreover, treatment of a subject with a therapeutically effective amount of a composition can include a single treatment or a
25 series of treatments. Estimates of effective dosages and in vivo half-lives for the individual dsRNAs encompassed by the invention can be made using conventional methodologies or on the basis of in vivo testing using an appropriate animal model, as described elsewhere herein.

Advances in mouse genetics have generated a number of mouse models for the study of various human diseases, such as Huntington's disease. Such models are used for in vivo testing of dsRNA, as well as for determining a therapeutically effective dose.

5 The pharmaceutical compositions encompassed by the invention may be administered by any means known in the art including, but not limited to oral or parenteral routes, including intracranial (including intraparenchymal and intraventricular), intrathecal, epidural, intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, subcutaneous, transdermal, airway (aerosol), nasal, rectal, vaginal and topical
10 (including buccal and sublingual) administration. In preferred embodiments, the pharmaceutical compositions are administered by intravenous, intrathecal or intracranial infusion or injection.

For intramuscular, intracranial, intrathecal, subcutaneous and intravenous use, the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention will generally be provided in sterile
15 aqueous solutions or suspensions, buffered to an appropriate pH and isotonicity. Suitable aqueous vehicles include Ringer's solution and isotonic sodium chloride. In a preferred embodiment, the carrier consists exclusively of an aqueous buffer. In this context, "exclusively" means no auxiliary agents or encapsulating substances are present which might affect or mediate uptake of dsRNA in the cells that express the
20 HD gene. Such substances include, for example, micellar structures, such as liposomes or capsids, as described below. Surprisingly, the present inventors have discovered that compositions containing only naked dsRNA and a physiologically acceptable solvent are taken up by cells, where the dsRNA effectively inhibits expression of the HD gene. Although microinjection, lipofection, viruses, viroids,
25 capsids, capsoids, or other auxiliary agents are required to introduce dsRNA into cell cultures, surprisingly these methods and agents are not necessary for uptake of dsRNA in vivo. Aqueous suspensions according to the invention may include suspending agents such as cellulose derivatives, sodium alginate, polyvinyl-pyrrolidone and gum

tragacanth, and a wetting agent such as lecithin. Suitable preservatives for aqueous suspensions include ethyl and n-propyl p-hydroxybenzoate.

The pharmaceutical compositions useful according to the invention also include encapsulated formulations to protect the dsRNA against rapid elimination
5 from the body, such as a controlled release formulation, including implants and microencapsulated delivery systems. Biodegradable, biocompatible polymers can be used, such as ethylene vinyl acetate, polyanhydrides, polyglycolic acid, collagen, polyorthoesters, and polylactic acid. Methods for preparation of such formulations will be apparent to those skilled in the art. The materials can also be obtained
10 commercially from Alza Corporation and Nova Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Liposomal suspensions (including liposomes targeted to infected cells with monoclonal antibodies to viral antigens) can also be used as pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. These can be prepared according to methods known to those skilled in the art, for example, as described in U.S. Patent No. 4,522,811; PCT publication WO 91/06309;
15 and European patent publication EP-A-43075, which are incorporated by reference herein.

Using the small interfering RNA vectors previously described, the invention also provides devices, systems, and methods for delivery of small interfering RNA to target locations of the brain. The envisioned route of delivery is through the use of
20 implanted, indwelling, intraparenchymal catheters that provide a means for injecting small volumes of fluid containing the dsRNA of the invention directly into local brain tissue. Another envisioned route of delivery is through the use of implanted, indwelling, intraventricular catheters that provide a means for injecting small volumes of fluid containing the dsRNA of the invention directly into cerebrospinal fluid. The
25 proximal end of these catheters may be connected to an implanted, intracerebral access port surgically affixed to the patient's cranium, or to an implanted drug pump located in the patient's torso.

Alternatively, implantable delivery devices, such as an implantable pump may be employed. Examples of the delivery devices within the scope of the invention include the Model 8506 investigational device (by Medtronic, Inc. of Minneapolis, Minn.), which can be implanted subcutaneously on the cranium, and provides an
5 access port through which therapeutic agents may be delivered to the brain. Delivery occurs through a stereotactically implanted polyurethane catheter. Two models of catheters that can function with the Model 8506 access port include the Model 8770 ventricular catheter by Medtronic, Inc., for delivery to the intracerebral ventricles, which is disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 6,093,180, incorporated herein by reference, and
10 the IPA1 catheter by Medtronic, Inc., for delivery to the brain tissue itself (i.e., intraparenchymal delivery), disclosed in U.S. Ser. Nos. 09/540,444 and 09/625,751, which are incorporated herein by reference. The latter catheter has multiple outlets on its distal end to deliver the therapeutic agent to multiple sites along the catheter path. In addition to the aforementioned device, the delivery of the small interfering RNA
15 vectors in accordance with the invention can be accomplished with a wide variety of devices, including but not limited to U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,735,814, 5,814,014, and 6,042,579, all of which are incorporated herein by reference. Using the teachings of the invention and those of skill in the art will recognize that these and other devices and systems may be suitable for delivery of small interfering RNA vectors for the
20 treatment of neurodegenerative diseases in accordance with the invention.

In one such embodiment, the method further comprises the steps of implanting a pump outside the brain, the pump coupled to a proximal end of the catheter, and operating the pump to deliver the predetermined dosage of the at least one small interfering RNA or small interfering RNA vector through the discharge portion of the
25 catheter. A further embodiment comprises the further step of periodically refreshing a supply of the at least one small interfering RNA or small interfering RNA vector to the pump outside said brain.

Thus, the invention includes the delivery of small interfering RNA vectors using an implantable pump and catheter, like that taught in U.S. Pat. No. 5,735,814

and 6,042,579, and further using a sensor as part of the infusion system to regulate the amount of small interfering RNA vectors delivered to the brain, like that taught in U.S. Pat. No. 5,814,014. Other devices and systems can be used in accordance with the method of the invention, for example, the devices and systems disclosed in U.S. Ser. Nos. 09/872,698 (filed Jun. 1, 2001) and 09/864,646 (filed May 23, 2001), which are incorporated herein by reference.

Toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of such compounds can be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, e.g., for determining the LD50 (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) and the ED50 (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population). The dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index and it can be expressed as the ratio LD50/ED50. Compounds which exhibit high therapeutic indices are preferred.

The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies can be used in formulation a range of dosage for use in humans. The dosage of compositions of the invention lies preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that include the ED50 with little or no toxicity. The dosage may vary within this range depending upon the dosage form employed and the route of administration utilized. For any compound used in the method of the invention, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially from cell culture assays. A dose may be formulated in animal models to achieve a circulating plasma concentration range of the compound or, when appropriate, of the polypeptide product of a target sequence (e.g., achieving a decreased concentration of the polypeptide) that includes the IC50 (i.e., the concentration of the test compound which achieves a half-maximal inhibition of symptoms) as determined in cell culture. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans. Levels in plasma may be measured, for example, by high performance liquid chromatography.

In addition to their administration individually or as a plurality, as discussed above, the dsRNAs of the invention can be administered in combination with other

known agents effective in treatment of diseases. In any event, the administering physician can adjust the amount and timing of dsRNA administration on the basis of results observed using standard measures of efficacy known in the art or described herein.

5 **Methods for treating diseases caused by expression of the HD gene**

In one embodiment, the invention provides a method for treating a subject having a disease or at risk of developing a disease caused by the expression of the HD gene, or a mutant form of the HD gene. In this embodiment, the dsRNA acts as a therapeutic agent for controlling the expression of the HD protein. The method
10 comprises administering a pharmaceutical composition of the invention to the patient (e.g., human), such that expression of the HD gene is diminished at least in part. Because of their high specificity, the dsRNAs of the invention specifically target mRNAs of the HD gene.

Neurodegenerative Diseases

15 Huntington's disease is also known as Huntington's Chorea, Chronic Progressive Chorea, and Hereditary Chorea. Huntington's disease is an autosomal dominant genetic disorder characterized by choreiform movements and progressive intellectual deterioration, usually beginning in middle age (35 to 50 yr). The disease affects both sexes equally. The caudate nucleus atrophies, the small-cell population
20 degenerates, and levels of the neurotransmitters gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and substance P decrease. This degeneration results in characteristic "boxcar ventricles" seen on CT scans.

The gene involved in Huntington's disease (IT-15) is located at the end of the short arm of chromosome 4. A mutation occurs in the coding region of this gene and
25 produces an unstable expanded trinucleotide repeat (cytosine-adenosine-guanosine), resulting in a protein with an expanded glutamate sequence. The normal and abnormal functions of this protein (termed *huntingtin*) are unknown. The abnormal *huntingtin*

protein appears to accumulate in neuronal nuclei of transgenic mice, but the causal relationship of this accumulation to neuronal death is uncertain.

By "*Huntingtin*" or "HD" as used herein is meant, any *Huntingtin* protein, peptide, or polypeptide associated with the development or maintenance of
5 *Huntington* disease. The terms "*Huntingtin*" and "HD" also refer to nucleic acid sequences encoding any *huntingtin* protein, peptide, or polypeptide, such as *Huntingtin* RNA or *Huntingtin* DNA (see for example Van Dellen et al., Jan. 24, 2004, Neurogenetics).

Symptoms and signs develop insidiously. Dementia or psychiatric
10 disturbances, ranging from apathy and irritability to full-blown bipolar or schizophreniform disorder, may precede the movement disorder or develop during its course. Anhedonia or asocial behavior may be the first behavioral manifestation. Motor manifestations include flicking movements of the extremities, a lilted gait, motor impersistence (inability to sustain a motor act, such as tongue protrusion), facial
15 grimacing, ataxia, and dystonia.

Treatment for Huntington's disease is currently not available. The choreic movements and agitated behaviors may be suppressed, usually only partially, by antipsychotics (e.g., chlorpromazine 100 to 900 mg/day po or haloperidol 10 to 90 mg/day po) or reserpine begun with 0.1 mg/day po and increased until adverse effects
20 of lethargy, hypotension, or parkinsonism occur.

Another embodiment of the present invention thus provides the use of an anti-*Huntingtin* dsRNA administered to a human, particularly the striatum of the human brain, for the treatment of Huntington's disease

The pharmaceutical compositions encompassed by the invention may be
25 administered by any means known in the art including, but not limited to oral or parenteral routes, including intracranial (including intraparenchymal and intraventricular), intrathecal, epidural, intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal,

subcutaneous, transdermal, airway (aerosol), nasal, rectal, vaginal and topical (including buccal and sublingual) administration. In preferred embodiments, the pharmaceutical compositions are administered by intravenous, intrathecal or intracranial infusion or injection.

5 Methods for inhibiting expression of the HD gene

In yet another aspect, the invention provides a method for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in a mammal. The method comprises administering a composition of the invention to the mammal such that expression of the target HD gene is silenced. Because of their high specificity, the dsRNAs of the invention
10 specifically target RNAs (primary or processed) of target HD gene. Compositions and methods for inhibiting the expression of these HD genes using dsRNAs can be performed as described elsewhere herein.

In one embodiment, the method comprises administering a composition comprising a dsRNA, wherein the dsRNA comprises a nucleotide sequence which is
15 complementary to at least a part of an RNA transcript of the HD gene of the mammal to be treated. When the organism to be treated is a mammal such as a human, the composition may be administered by any means known in the art including, but not limited to oral or parenteral routes, including intracranial (including intraparenchymal and intraventricular), intrathecal, epidural, intravenous, intramuscular, intracranial,
20 subcutaneous, transdermal, airway (aerosol), nasal, rectal, vaginal and topical (including buccal and sublingual) administration. In preferred embodiments, the compositions are administered by intravenous, intrathecal or intracranial infusion or injection.

Unless otherwise defined, all technical and scientific terms used herein have
25 the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the invention, suitable methods and materials are described below. All publications, patent applications,

patents, and other references mentioned herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In case of conflict, the present specification, including definitions, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and examples are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting.

5

EXAMPLES

Gene Walking of the HD gene

ClustalW multiple alignment function of BioEdit Sequence Alignment Editor (version 7.0.4.1) was used to generate a global alignment of human (NM-002111), mouse (NM_010414) and rat (U18650) mRNA sequences.

10

Conserved regions were identified by embedded sequence analysis function of the software. Conserved regions were defined as sequence stretches with a minimum length of 19 bases for all aligned sequences containing no internal gaps. Sequence positions of conserved regions were counted according to the human sequence.

15

The siRNA design web interface at Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research (<http://jura.wi.mit.edu/siRNAext/>) (Yuan et al., Nucl. Acids. Res. 2004 32:W130-W134) was used to identify all potential siRNAs targeting the conserved regions as well as their respective off-target hits to sequences in the human, mouse and rat RefSeq database. siRNAs satisfying the cross-reactivity criteria selected out of the candidates pool and subjected to the software embedded off-target analysis. For this, all selected siRNAs were analyzed in 3 rounds by the NCBI blast algorithm against the NCBI human, mouse and rat RefSeq database.

20

25

Blast results were downloaded and analyzed in order to extract the identity of the best off-target hit for the antisense strand as well as the positions of occurring mismatches. All siRNA candidates were ranked according to predicted properties. For this, different criteria were applied in order to identify siRNA with the following properties: targeting human, mouse and rat sequences (cross-reactivity given), absence

of stretches with more than 3 Gs in a row, absence of human, mouse or rat predicted off-target hits. The siRNAs that contained the applied criteria were selected and synthesized (Tables 1 and 2).

As has been experienced by those working in the antisense field, ribonucleic acids are often quickly degraded by a range of nucleases present in virtually all biological environments, e.g. endonucleases, exonucleases etc. This vulnerability may be circumvented by chemically modifying these oligonucleotides such that nucleases may no longer attack. Consequently, siRNAs were synthesized with 2'-O-Methyl substitutions (Table 2) and tested for in vitro inhibitory activity on endogenous HD gene expression (HD mRNA levels).

dsRNA synthesis

Source of reagents

Where the source of a reagent is not specifically given herein, such reagent may be obtained from any supplier of reagents for molecular biology at a quality/purity standard for application in molecular biology.

Table 1: Sequences and activities of dsRNAs tested for HD gene expression inhibiting activity

Duplex name	sequence of total 19mer target site	SEQ ID NO:	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Remaining HD gene mRNA [% of control]
AD-10894	gaauccgagauccggaugua	1	gaauccgagauccggaugua	2	ugacaucggaucggaucua	3	28 ± 3
AD-10895	aaauccgcuuuaugucgag	4	aaauccgcuuuaugucgag	5	cucgacuaaaagcaggaucua	6	45 ± 4
AD-10896	agucaguccgguagaacu	7	agucaguccgguagaacu	8	uuuuuacccggaucggaucua	9	38 ± 2
AD-10897	gguuaugaaacugacguua	10	gguuaugaaacugacguua	11	uaacgucaguucauaaaacua	12	11 ± 2
AD-10898	guuacggguuaauuacugu	13	guuacggguuaauuacugu	14	acaguaauuaacccggaucua	15	28 ± 1
AD-10899	ugcuuaugucgagaaccaa	16	ugcuuaugucgagaaccaa	17	uugguucucgacuaaaagca	18	33 ± 3
AD-10900	ucuguacccguuagagucca	19	ucuguacccguuagagucca	20	ugggacuaaacgguaacaga	21	35 ± 3
AD-10901	aaauuguuuagacgguac	22	aaauuguuuagacgguac	23	guaccgucuaacacaaauuu	24	48 ± 6
AD-10902	uggccggaaacuuugcuugc	25	uggccggaaacuuugcuugc	26	gcaagcaaguuuuccggcca	27	46 ± 5
AD-10903	guucaguuacggguuaauu	28	guucaguuacggguuaauu	29	aaauaacccggaucggaac	30	32 ± 3
AD-10904	gcgggcuuuccaagauc	31	gcgggcuuuccaagauc	32	gaucaggaacgagcccgca	33	31 ± 1
AD-10905	gacuccgagcacuaacgu	34	gacuccgagcacuaacgu	35	acguuaagucgucggaguc	36	28 ± 3
AD-10906	cgaugugcagacuuacgu	37	cgaugugcagacuuacgu	38	caaggagucgacgagcgu	39	37 ± 2
AD-10907	aagacgagauccucgcuca	40	aagacgagauccucgcuca	41	ugagcgaggaucgucguu	42	35 ± 1
AD-10908	aagucaguccggguagaac	43	aagucaguccggguagaac	44	guucuaaccggagacgacuu	45	42 ± 4
AD-10909	aaggccuucuaagcgaaac	46	aaggccuucuaagcgaaac	47	gguuuacgaaagggccuu	48	65 ± 4
AD-10910	aggccuucuaagcgaaac	49	aggccuucuaagcgaaac	50	agguuacgaaagggccuu	51	23 ± 1
AD-10911	acuccgagcacuaacgu	52	acuccgagcacuaacgu	53	cacguuaagucgucggag	54	42 ± 4
AD-10912	uaaaggccuucuaagcgaa	55	uaaaggccuucuaagcgaa	56	uuuacgaaagggccuu	57	20 ± 1
AD-10913	ucugaauccgagauccgga	58	ucugaauccgagauccgga	59	cauccgacgacggaucac	60	46 ± 4
AD-10914	ugaaauuguuuagacggu	61	ugaaauuguuuagacggu	62	accgucuaacacaaauu	63	35 ± 1
AD-10915	uggcucgcauggucgacau	64	uggcucgcauggucgacau	65	augucgacgagcgagc	66	42 ± 5
AD-10916	aaagucaguccggguagaa	67	aaagucaguccggguagaa	68	uuuacccggagacgacuu	69	42 ± 4
AD-10917	gagugcccgugucgguuu	70	gagugcccgugucgguuu	71	agaaccgacacgggacac	72	77 ± 8
AD-10918	ggagcucgggacggaugu	73	ggagcucgggacggaugu	74	acuaucgucggagcuc	75	94 ± 9
AD-10919	agaaacaaagccuugccgc	76	agaaacaaagccuugccgc	77	gcggcaagggcuuuu	78	43 ± 4
AD-10920	auaauacacuuuuguuu	79	auaauacacuuuuguuu	80	aaacaaaggaugauuu	81	35 ± 4
AD-10921	ucugggcagucgcuagga	82	ucugggcagucgcuagga	83	uuuacggaugcgcag	84	26 ± 6
AD-10922	ggccuucuaagcgaaacug	85	ggccuucuaagcgaaacug	86	cagguuucgcuuagggc	87	32 ± 12
AD-10923	cuuaaagugcucuaaggu	88	cuuaaagugcucuaaggu	89	agcuaagagcacuuuag	90	24 ± 8
AD-10924	guuaugaaacugacgguac	91	guuaugaaacugacgguac	92	guuacgucaguuuac	93	18 ± 8
AD-10925	uuuaugaaacugacgguac	94	uuuaugaaacugacgguac	95	uuuacgucaguuuac	96	25 ± 3

Duplex name	sequence of total 19mer target site	SEQ ID NO:	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Remaining HD gene mRNA [% of control]
AD-10926	augaacugacgguuacauca	97	augaacugacgguuacaucaTT	98	ugauguuaacgucaguucauTT	99	20 ± 3
AD-10927	ccacaauugugaccgga	100	ccacaauugugaccggaTT	101	uccggucacacaauugugTT	102	20 ± 3
AD-10928	cuggugccgaagccguag	103	cuggugccgaagccguagTT	104	cuacggcuucggccaccagTT	105	38 ± 1
AD-10929	aauguguuagacgguacc	106	aauguguuagacgguaccTT	107	gguaaccgucuaacacaaTT	108	39 ± 6
AD-10930	uuuguuuagacgguaccga	109	uuuguuuagacgguaccgaTT	110	ucgguaaccgucuaacacaaTT	111	30 ± 4
AD-10931	aaaaaagccuugccgcgau	112	aaaaaagccuugccgcgauTT	113	augcggcaagcucuuuuTT	114	32 ± 3
AD-10932	aagagcuguaccguuggga	115	aagagcuguaccguugggaTT	116	ucccaacgguaacgucuuTT	117	43 ± 5
AD-10933	auaccucagguccuguuuac	118	auaccucagguccuguuuacTT	119	guaacagaccgagguuauTT	120	36 ± 4
AD-10934	uccugcuuuagucgagaac	121	uccugcuuuagucgagaacTT	122	guucucgacuaaagcaggaTT	123	35 ± 7
AD-10935	cauaaucacaauucguuuu	124	cauaaucacaauucguuuTT	125	acaaacgaauuguuuauTT	126	28 ± 2
AD-10936	aagcgacugucgcagaca	127	aagcgacugucgcagacaTT	128	ucugucgagacagucguTT	129	29 ± 3
AD-10937	ccgagcacuuuacguggcu	130	ccgagcacuuuacguggcuTT	131	agccacguuaagugucugTT	132	38 ± 5
AD-10938	cuggcucgcaugugcgaca	133	cuggcucgcaugugcgacaTT	134	ugucgaccaugcgagccagTT	135	35 ± 2
AD-10939	uugucgcggguagaaguu	136	uugucgcggguagaaguuTT	137	cauuuacccggcgacaaTT	138	47 ± 8
AD-10940	ugcaagacucacuuagucc	139	ugcaagacucacuuaguccTT	140	ggacuaagugagucuuTT	141	56 ± 9
AD-10941	gaaacagugaguccggaca	142	gaaacagugaguccggacaTT	143	ugucggacucacuguuTT	144	36 ± 4
AD-10942	aaaucccagugugggacca	145	aaaucccagugugggaccaTT	146	ugguccaacacugggauTT	147	37 ± 4
AD-10943	gcuagcuccaugcuuaagc	148	gcuagcuccaugcuuaagcTT	149	gcuuaagcauggagcuagTT	150	47 ± 4
AD-10944	uccaugcuuaagccuaggg	151	uccaugcuuaagccuagggTT	152	ccuagggcuuaagcaugTT	153	102 ± 12
AD-10945	ccaugcuuaagccuaggg	154	ccaugcuuaagccuagggTT	155	ucccuaggcuuaagcaugTT	156	34 ± 5
AD-10946	ucaacagcuacacacgugu	157	ucaacagcuacacacguguTT	158	acacgugugugagcuguuTT	159	40 ± 5
AD-10947	augugugccacugcguuuu	160	augugugccacugcguuuuTT	161	aaaaacgaguggcacacauTT	162	31 ± 3
AD-10948	ugugugccacugcguuuu	163	ugugugccacugcguuuuTT	164	uaaaacgaguggcacacauTT	165	33 ± 1
AD-10949	ucaguccggguagaacuuc	166	ucaguccggguagaacuucTT	167	gaaguucuaacccggagcuTT	168	58 ± 5
AD-10950	aguccggguagaacuucag	169	aguccggguagaacuucagTT	170	cugaaguucuaacccggagcuTT	171	34 ± 3
AD-10951	gaugugugcuagggagcgg	172	gaugugugcuagggagcggTT	173	ccgcuccauagcaacaauTT	174	46 ± 7
AD-10952	acuuguuuacgaaauucc	175	acuuguuuacgaaauuccTT	176	ggacaauuucguaaacaagTT	177	46 ± 2
AD-10953	cuuguuuacgaaauucca	178	cuuguuuacgaaauuccaTT	179	uggaauuucguaaacaagTT	180	30 ± 1
AD-10954	gcuuccgcacauccgcgcgg	181	gcuuccgcacauccgcgcggTT	182	ccgcggcaugugcggaagcTT	183	45 ± 5
AD-10955	uaauuuuacguuaacucuu	184	uaauuuuacguuaacucuuTT	185	aagaguuuacguuaaaaaTT	186	104 ± 6
AD-10956	cuuucuaugcccguaaaa	187	cuuucuaugcccguaaaaTT	188	uuuacacgggcauaagaaTT	189	59 ± 3
AD-10957	aaagggaaggaacugacgag	190	aaagggaaggaacugacgagTT	191	cucgucaguccuccuuTT	192	84 ± 4
AD-10958	gcuggcucgcaugugcgac	193	gcuggcucgcaugugcgacTT	194	gucgacacgaugcgccagTT	195	44 ± 4
AD-10959	ugacgmuacauuacaca	196	ugacgmuacauuacacaTT	197	uguguauguaacgucuaTT	198	19 ± 3
AD-10960	acgguaccgacacaccagaa	199	acgguaccgacacaccagaaTT	200	uacugggugugcguaaccguTT	201	25 ± 3

Duplex name	sequence of total 19mer target site	SEQ ID NO:	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Remaining HD gene mRNA [% of control]
AD-10961	gguaccgacaaaccaguanu	202	gguaccgacaaaccaguanuTT	203	aaauucgguugucgguuacCTT	204	19 ± 3
AD-10962	acgagucuaaauaanguu	205	acgagucuaaauaanguuTT	206	aacaauuugagcacucguTT	207	19 ± 3
AD-10963	caucggagaguuucugucc	208	caucggagaguuucuguccTT	209	ggacagaaacucuccgaugTT	210	38 ± 5
AD-10964	gcgaaccugaaagucagcu	211	gcgaaccugaaagucagcuTT	212	agcuugacuucaggguucgCTT	213	35 ± 4
AD-10965	cugaaucgagauccgaugu	214	cugaaucgagauccgauguTT	215	acaucgagucgguuacagTT	216	31 ± 2
AD-10966	cguuaccgacaaccaguanu	217	cguuaccgacaaccaguanuTT	218	auucgguugucgguuacgCTT	219	26 ± 2
AD-10967	acugaaccggugagucagaag	220	acugaaccggugagucagaagTT	221	cuugaucaccccgguuacguTT	222	43 ± 3
AD-10968	ccuugccgcaucaaaaggug	223	ccuugccgcaucaaaaggugTT	224	caccuuugaugcggaagCTT	225	64 ± 9
AD-10969	cuuugcggaungcauucc	226	cuuugcggaungcauuccTT	227	ggaaugcaauccgccaagTT	228	45 ± 3
AD-10970	cuguaaccguugagucccaa	229	cuguaaccguugagucccaaTT	230	uugggacucaaacgguaacagTT	231	33 ± 1
AD-10971	uguaccguugagucccaaag	232	uguaccguugagucccaaagTT	233	cuuuggacucaaacgguaacaTT	234	36 ± 4
AD-10972	agucgagaaccgaugaugg	235	agucgagaaccgaugauggTT	236	ccaucuuugguucucgacuTT	237	34 ± 5
AD-10973	ccgacuaccgcugggggc	238	ccgacuaccgcugggggcTT	239	gccaccagcggugagcggTT	240	47 ± 7
AD-10974	auaucaccggcugcgacu	241	auaucaccggcugcgacuTT	242	agucagcagcggugauauTT	243	73 ± 6
AD-10975	ugcauauccgucggucgcaa	244	ugcauauccgucggucgcaaTT	245	uugagcccagcgauuagcaTT	246	88 ± 1
AD-10976	uuguuacgacgugaucua	247	uuguuacgacgugaucuaTT	248	uagaucacgucguuacaaTT	249	66 ± 5
AD-10977	guguuagacgguaaccgaca	250	guguuagacgguaaccgacaTT	251	ugucgguaaccgucuaacacTT	252	21 ± 2
AD-10978	cuugaacuacauccgaucan	253	cuugaacuacauccgaucanTT	254	augaucgaugauuacaaagTT	255	37 ± 6
AD-10979	ggccggaaaacuuugcuugca	256	ggccggaaaacuuugcuugcaTT	257	ugcaagcaaguuuuccggcCTT	258	32 ± 3
AD-10980	cugucucgacagauagcug	259	cugucucgacagauagcugTT	260	cagcuauucgucgagacagTT	261	26 ± 8
AD-10981	gcaucgcuauggaacuuuu	262	gcaucgcuauggaacuuuuTT	263	aaaaguuuccauagcgagcCTT	264	11 ± 2
AD-10982	acugacgnaacaucauaca	265	acugacgnaacaucauacaTT	266	uguauugauuaacgucagcTT	267	13 ± 4
AD-10983	cugacgnaacaucauacac	268	cugacgnaacaucauacacTT	269	guuauugauuaacgucagcTT	270	31 ± 5
AD-10984	ugaauccgagauccggauguc	271	ugaauccgagauccggaugucTT	272	gacaucgucgucgguuacCTT	273	62 ± 13
AD-10985	uagacgguaaccgacaacca	274	uagacgguaaccgacaaccaTT	275	ugguugcgguaaccgucuaTT	276	30 ± 4
AD-10986	uugccgcaucaaaaggugac	277	uugccgcaucaaaaggugacTT	278	guacccuuugaugcggaacCTT	279	68 ± 6
AD-10987	aacuaucgaucauaggag	280	aacuaucgaucauaggagTT	281	cuccaugaucgaugauuuTT	282	61 ± 5
AD-10988	uuugcggaungcauuccu	283	uuugcggaungcauuccuTT	284	aggaauagcauuccgcaaaCTT	285	48 ± 5
AD-10989	gcuuauucgagaaaccaau	286	gcuuauucgagaaaccaauTT	287	auugguuucgacuaaaagCTT	288	29 ± 3
AD-10990	uuuagucgagaaaccaauga	289	uuuagucgagaaaccaaugaTT	290	ucauuuguuucgacuaaaCTT	291	29 ± 1
AD-10991	uagucgagaaaccaaugaug	292	uagucgagaaaccaaugaugTT	293	caucauuuguuucgacuaCTT	294	36 ± 3
AD-10992	aagugucuaaccgauguaa	295	aagugucuaaccgauguaaTT	296	uucaauuggguaagacacuuTT	297	31 ± 3
AD-10993	ucaguuuacggguuaauuac	298	ucaguuuacggguuaauuacTT	299	guauuuaaccgguuaacguCTT	300	44 ± 8
AD-10994	uuacggguuaauuacuguc	301	uuacggguuaauuacugucTT	302	gacaguuuaaaccgguuaCTT	303	88 ± 17
AD-10995	uacggguuaauuacugucu	304	uacggguuaauuacugucuTT	305	agacaguuuaaaccgguuaCTT	306	65 ± 5

Duplex name	sequence of total 19mer target site	SEQ ID NO:	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Remaining HD gene mRNA [% of control]
AD-10996	gucucgacagauagcugac	307	gucucgacagauagcugacTT	308	gucagcuauucugucgagacTT	309	32 ± 3
AD-10997	ucucgacagauagcugaca	310	ucucgacagauagcugacaTT	311	ugucagcuauucugucgagacTT	312	34 ± 2
AD-10998	ugcgggucucguccaugau	313	ugcgggucucguccaugauTT	314	aucauggaacgagcccgcaTT	315	34 ± 4
AD-10999	uucagucucguugugaaaa	316	uucagucucguugugaaaaTT	317	uuuucacaacgagacgagaaTT	318	37 ± 2
AD-11000	uucgcccggguagaaaagc	319	uucgcccggguagaaaagcTT	320	gcauuuaccccggcgacacacTT	321	91 ± 2
AD-11001	ucggaguucaaccuaagcc	322	ucggaguucaaccuaagccTT	323	ggcuuagguuagccgacacacTT	324	70 ± 6
AD-11002	caugcuuaagccuagggau	325	caugcuuaagccuagggauTT	326	aucccuagguuuaagcaugTT	327	37 ± 6
AD-11003	ccgcugagucuggaucucc	328	ccgcugagucuggaucuccTT	329	ggagauccagacucagcggTT	330	70 ± 12
AD-11004	ugucaacagcuacacacgu	331	ugucaacagcuacacacguTT	332	acgugugagcuguuagacacTT	333	43 ± 4
AD-11005	guggccggcaaccacgucg	334	guggccggcaaccacgucgTT	335	cagcugggguugccggccacacTT	336	40 ± 3
AD-11006	gaaagggaucgcccacugc	337	gaaagggaucgcccacugcTT	338	gcagugggcgaucccuuucTT	339	42 ± 2
AD-11007	aaagggaucgcccacugcg	340	aaagggaucgcccacugcgTT	341	cgcagugggcgaucccuuucTT	342	43 ± 2
AD-11008	cgguagaacuuacagacc	343	cgguagaacuuacagaccTT	344	gggucugaauguuaccccggTT	345	33 ± 3
AD-11009	gcucgaccgagggccuuc	346	gcucgaccgagggccuucTT	347	gaaggcccgugugcagacacTT	348	49 ± 4
AD-11010	agcccauacacccggcugc	349	agcccauacacccggcugcTT	350	gcagccggugauuagggcuTT	351	46 ± 1
AD-11011	uucuaugcccuguaaagu	352	uucuaugcccuguaaaguTT	353	acuuuacacgggcauagaaTT	354	100 ± 5
AD-11012	cccuuuaugucaggagagu	355	cccuuuaugucaggagaguTT	356	acucuccugacuaaaaggTT	357	94 ± 8
AD-11013	gguuaggcagucuguaug	358	gguuaggcagucuguaugTT	359	cacaugacagucgccaaccTT	360	156 ± 10
AD-11014	acugucucgacagauagcu	361	acugucucgacagauagcuTT	362	agcuauucugcagacagacTT	363	39 ± 5
AD-11015	uugucugacaaauaugaa	364	uugucugacaaauaugaaTT	365	uucacauuuugcagacacacTT	366	21 ± 1
AD-11016	cugggcaucgcuauaggac	367	cugggcaucgcuauaggacTT	368	guuccauagcgaugcccagTT	369	25 ± 3
AD-11017	cucggaguuugcugucguc	370	cucggaguuugcugucgucTT	371	gcagcacgcaaacucccgagTT	372	29 ± 3
AD-11018	uguuuaaggccuucuaagc	373	uguuuaaggccuucuaagcTT	374	gcuauagaaggccuuuaacacTT	375	42 ± 3
AD-11019	uuuaaggccuucuaagcga	376	uuuaaggccuucuaagcgaTT	377	ucgcuauagaaggccuuuaaTT	378	32 ± 4
AD-11020	gccuucuaagcgaaccuga	379	gccuucuaagcgaaccugaTT	380	ucaggguucgcuauagaaggTT	381	26 ± 10
AD-11021	aaggcagcucucggagugac	382	aaggcagcucucggagugacTT	383	guacacuccgagcugccuucTT	384	27 ± 2
AD-11022	agguuuaugaaacugacguu	385	agguuuaugaaacugacguuTT	386	aacgucaguucauaaacccuTT	387	10 ± 2
AD-11023	aacugacguuaacauaac	388	aacugacguuaacauaacTT	389	guauagaugaaacgucaguuTT	390	39 ± 3
AD-11024	cacaauguuugacccggag	391	cacaauguuugacccggagTT	392	cuccggucacaaacauuugTT	393	23 ± 4
AD-11025	caauguuugacccggagcc	394	caauguuugacccggagccTT	395	ggcuccggucacaaacauuugTT	396	25 ± 4
AD-11026	agcagcucuuacagaacgcc	397	agcagcucuuacagaacgccTT	398	ggcguuucgaaagcugcuTT	399	74 ± 11
AD-11027	guggccgaagccguagugg	400	guggccgaagccguaguggTT	401	ccacuacggcuuucggccacacTT	402	32 ± 4
AD-11028	cguagugggaguuuuggg	403	cguagugggaguuuugggTT	404	ccacaaucuccccacacacTT	405	26 ± 4
AD-11029	ggaguuuuggggaacuuau	406	ggaguuuuggggaacuuauTT	407	auaaguuuccacaaucacacTT	408	20 ± 2
AD-11030	aguuuuuggggaacuuauag	409	aguuuuuggggaacuuauagTT	410	cuauaaguuuccacaaucacacTT	411	35 ± 3

Duplex name	sequence of total 19mer target site	SEQ ID NO:	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Remaining HD gene mRNA [% of control]
AD-11031	gagaucggaugucagcagc	412	gagaucggaugucagcagc	413	gcugcugacauccgaucuc	414	53 ± 18
AD-11032	cagcgccuccaucugac	415	cagcgccuccaucugac	416	gucagaugggacggcguc	417	49 ± 4
AD-11033	ccaccgaaggccugauc	418	ccaccgaaggccugauc	419	gaucagggccuucggug	420	28 ± 6
AD-11034	aunguguaagcgguaccg	421	aunguguaagcgguaccg	422	cgguaccgucuaacacau	423	111 ± 12
AD-11035	ccgacaaccaguanuagg	424	ccgacaaccaguanuagg	425	cccaauuacgguugcg	426	25 ± 5
AD-11036	aaacaagccuugccgcac	427	aaacaagccuugccgcac	428	gaugcggaaggcuuguu	429	35 ± 4
AD-11037	gccuugccgcaucaaggu	430	gccuugccgcaucaaggu	431	accuungaugcggaagg	432	36 ± 9
AD-11038	aucungaacuacaucgac	433	aucungaacuacaucgac	434	gaucgaugaugucaaag	435	40 ± 5
AD-11039	aucgaucauggagacccac	436	aucgaucauggagacccac	437	gugggucuccaugaucg	438	69 ± 5
AD-11040	uggagaccacagguucga	439	uggagaccacagguucga	440	ucgaaccuugggucucca	441	39 ± 9
AD-11041	ggagaccacagguucgag	442	ggagaccacagguucgag	443	cucgaaccuugggucucc	444	65 ± 14
AD-11042	ccgcuuccacguggagau	445	ccgcuuccacguggagau	446	aucuccacguggaagcg	447	63 ± 2
AD-11043	ucuuugcggaugcauuc	448	ucuuugcggaugcauuc	449	gaugcaauccgccaaaga	450	60 ± 5
AD-11044	uuggcggaugcauuccu	451	uuggcggaugcauuccu	452	aaggaaucacucgcacaa	453	30 ± 2
AD-11045	agcagcuacagugauuag	454	agcagcuacagugauuag	455	cuacucacugugucucg	456	64 ± 2
AD-11046	cgagugcucauaauaugu	457	cgagugcucauaauaugu	458	caacauuauugagcacuc	459	18 ± 5
AD-11047	aanuaggcuugucccaaa	460	aanuaggcuugucccaaa	461	cuuugggacaaagccuaa	462	54 ± 14
AD-11048	uggaguuuagguuggcac	463	uggaguuuagguuggcac	464	agugccaaaccuaaacucc	465	44 ± 5
AD-11049	cuugguucccauuggauc	466	cuugguucccauuggauc	467	agaucuaaugggaaccac	468	32 ± 4
AD-11050	uuuugcggaacuuugcu	469	uuuugcggaacuuugcu	470	agcaaguuuuccggccaaa	471	53 ± 12
AD-11051	ugccuucucuaacaaacc	472	ugccuucucuaacaaacc	473	ggguuuguaagagagga	474	57 ± 5
AD-11052	uaagucccauccgacgaaa	475	uaagucccauccgacgaaa	476	uuucgucgggaugggacu	477	43 ± 4
AD-11053	ugaauccucagguccuguu	478	ugaauccucagguccuguu	479	aacaggaccuagagguauc	480	26 ± 2
AD-11054	gaauccucagguccugua	481	gaauccucagguccugua	482	uaacaggaccuagguaucc	483	30 ± 5
AD-11055	uguuacaacaaguaaucc	484	uguuacaacaaguaaucc	485	ggauuuacuuguaaaca	486	81 ± 4
AD-11056	cuaggauaccugaaauc	487	cuaggauaccugaaauc	488	aggauuucagguaucua	489	35 ± 13
AD-11057	cuuuaugucgagaaccaa	490	cuuuaugucgagaaccaa	491	cauugguucucgacuaaa	492	33 ± 6
AD-11058	acuguuuguuucaaaca	493	acuguuuguuucaaaca	494	auuuguaacacaaacag	495	39 ± 4
AD-11059	caauuuguaagagacuc	496	caauuuguaagagacuc	497	agagagucuucaacaau	498	39 ± 3
AD-11060	caagucacaaggccgagca	499	caagucacaaggccgagca	500	ugcucggccuugugacu	501	40 ± 1
AD-11061	aagucacaaggccgagcac	502	aagucacaaggccgagcac	503	gugcucggccuugugacu	504	38 ± 5
AD-11062	ggcuuguaaccaucugcu	505	ggcuuguaaccaucugcu	506	agcagagugguuacaa	507	27 ± 3
AD-11063	acgacaccucgggauguu	508	acgacaccucgggauguu	509	aaccaucccgaggucg	510	38 ± 4
AD-11064	caccucgggaugguuugau	511	caccucgggaugguuugau	512	aucaaaccaucccgagg	513	52 ± 11
AD-11065	cucgggaugguuugauguc	514	cucgggaugguuugauguc	515	gacaucaaaccaucccg	516	49 ± 13

Duplex name	sequence of total 19mer target site	SEQ ID NO:	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Remaining HD gene mRNA [% of control]
AD-11066	agugucacaaaagaaccgug	517	agugucacaaaagaaccgugTT	518	cacgguuuuuugugacacuuTT	519	43 ± 13
AD-11067	gugucacaaaagaaccgugc	520	gugucacaaaagaaccgugcTT	521	gcacgguuuuuugugacacTT	522	30 ± 6
AD-11068	aaccgugcagauaagaag	523	aaccgugcagauaagaagTT	524	cauuuuuuuugcagcgguuTT	525	36 ± 7
AD-11069	accgugcagauaagaagc	526	accgugcagauaagaagcTT	527	gcauuuuuuuugcagcggTT	528	39 ± 3
AD-11070	ccgugcagauaagaagcu	529	ccgugcagauaagaagcuTT	530	agcauuuuuuuugcagcggTT	531	39 ± 3
AD-11071	gcagauaagaagcuauuc	532	gcagauaagaagcuauucTT	533	gaauagcauuuuuuuugcTT	534	37 ± 4
AD-11072	acaauucguuuuuuuaacc	535	acaauucguuuuuuuaaccTT	536	gguucaaaaacaaacgaauTT	537	62 ± 3
AD-11073	ugaaccucuuuuuuuaaaa	538	ugaaccucuuuuuuuaaaaTT	539	uuuuuuuuuuaacagaggucaTT	540	21 ± 4
AD-11074	uuuagauuuugcggcgag	541	uuuagauuuugcggcgagTT	542	cugcgccagcaaaucuaaaTT	543	80 ± 5
AD-11075	uuguuacguuacggguuaa	544	uuguuacguuacggguuaaTT	545	uuuacccguuaacugaaacaaTT	546	32 ± 13
AD-11076	gggccaguuacagggaauca	547	gggccaguuacagggaaucaTT	548	ugaauccugaaacugggccTT	549	30 ± 7
AD-11077	uggaagcgacugucucgac	550	uggaagcgacugucucgacTT	551	gucgagacagucgcuuccaTT	552	41 ± 5
AD-11078	ggaagcgacugucucgaca	553	ggaagcgacugucucgacaTT	554	ugucgagacagucgcuuccTT	555	30 ± 8
AD-11079	gaagcgacugucucgacag	556	gaagcgacugucucgacagTT	557	cugcugagacagucgcuuccTT	558	35 ± 8
AD-11080	gcgacugucucgacagaua	559	gcgacugucucgacagauaTT	560	uuuacugcagacagcgcTT	561	35 ± 6
AD-11081	ugcucgacagauagcuga	562	ugcucgacagauagcugaTT	563	ucagcuauucugcagagacaTT	564	33 ± 4
AD-11082	cucgacagauagcugacau	565	cucgacagauagcugacauTT	566	augucagcuauucugcagagTT	567	39 ± 7
AD-11083	agguggaaauagagugagca	568	agguggaaauagagugagcaTT	569	ugcucacuaauuuccaccuTT	570	27 ± 4
AD-11084	agugagcagcaacauacu	571	agugagcagcaacauacuTT	572	aaguuuuugcugcucacuuTT	573	23 ± 3
AD-11085	guuccgagugauggcu	574	guuccgagugauggcuTT	575	acagccauacugcggaaacTT	576	37 ± 4
AD-11086	caaccacacccgacuaccgc	577	caaccacacccgacuaccgcTT	578	gcgguagucggugugguuTT	579	36 ± 5
AD-11087	aaccacacccgacuaccgc	580	aaccacacccgacuaccgcTT	581	agcgguaugcggugugguuTT	582	48 ± 10
AD-11088	accacacccgacuaccgc	583	accacacccgacuaccgcTT	584	cagcguuagucggugugguuTT	585	42 ± 3
AD-11089	cccgaacacacacagucug	586	cccgaacacacacagucugTT	587	cagacugucuuuuuugcggTT	588	37 ± 2
AD-11090	uccagcacaaguuuacua	589	uccagcacaaguuuacuaTT	590	uaaguuuacuuuugcgggaTT	591	35 ± 4
AD-11091	uuggaaugugcaauagaga	592	uuggaaugugcaauagagaTT	593	ucucuauuugcacaauccaaTT	594	29 ± 6
AD-11092	agaucugaucaagccuuucc	595	agaucugaucaagccuuuccTT	596	ggaaaggcugaucaagacuuTT	597	43 ± 3
AD-11093	caggcaauucagucucguu	598	caggcaauucagucucguuTT	599	aacgagacuaauuugcugTT	600	31 ± 3
AD-11094	ggcaauucagucucguugu	601	ggcaauucagucucguuguTT	602	acaacgagacuaauuugcTT	603	27 ± 3
AD-11095	gcaauucagucucguugug	604	gcaauucagucucguugugTT	605	cacaacgagacuaauuugcTT	606	23 ± 3
AD-11096	aaauucagucucguugugaa	607	aaauucagucucguugugaaTT	608	uucaacacgagacuaauuTT	609	27 ± 3
AD-11097	ucagucucguugugagaaac	610	ucagucucguugugagaaacTT	611	guuuuacacacgagacuaTT	612	42 ± 8
AD-11098	aaaccuuuacacuccaacc	613	aaaccuuuacacuccaaccTT	614	gguugaguguaaagguuuTT	615	60 ± 7
AD-11099	cuuuccgugugcggcucg	616	cuuuccgugugcggcucgTT	617	cgaagccagcacacggaaagTT	618	46 ± 4
AD-11100	ccgugugcugggcucgcaug	619	ccgugugcugggcucgcaugTT	620	caugcgagccagcacacggTT	621	33 ± 3

Duplex name	sequence of total 19mer target site	SEQ ID NO:	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Remaining HD gene mRNA [% of control]
AD-11101	ucgacauccuugcunugucg	622	ucgacauccuugcunugucgTT	623	cgacaaagcaagggaugucgaTT	624	47 ± 4
AD-11102	ugcuugucgccggguagaa	625	ugcuugucgccggguagaaTT	626	uuuacccggcgacaaagcaTT	627	43 ± 8
AD-11103	gcuugucgccggguagaaa	628	gcuugucgccggguagaaaTT	629	uuuacccggcgacaaagcaTT	630	35 ± 7
AD-11104	cuugucgccggguagaaa	631	cuugucgccggguagaaaTT	632	uuuacccggcgacaaagcaTT	633	37 ± 9
AD-11105	ggccaguuugcgaagaa	634	ggccaguuugcgaagaaTT	635	uuuacccggcgacaaagcaTT	636	39 ± 5
AD-11106	cagguucgucuccacc	637	cagguucgucuccaccTT	638	ggugagagagacgaaccugTT	639	38 ± 8
AD-11107	ggcacgugucacuggaac	640	ggcacgugucacuggaacTT	641	guuuccagagacacugccTT	642	39 ± 3
AD-11108	cuggaacacaguguccgg	643	cuggaacacaguguccggTT	644	cgagacacacuguccagTT	645	51 ± 3
AD-11109	caauccacagugungacc	646	caauccacagugungaccTT	647	gguccaacacugggauuuTT	648	53 ± 4
AD-11110	acucggaguucaaccuaag	649	acucggaguucaaccuaagTT	650	uuuagguuagacuccgagTT	651	43 ± 3
AD-11111	cucggaguucaaccuaagc	652	cucggaguucaaccuaagcTT	653	gcuuagguuagacuccgagTT	654	41 ± 6
AD-11112	agcuagggaugagugaaa	655	agcuagggaugagugaaaTT	656	uuuacacuccuagggcuTT	657	34 ± 5
AD-11113	gucaacacgucacacacgug	658	gucaacacgucacacacgugTT	659	cacgugugagcugugacTT	660	42 ± 4
AD-11114	gaugguacacacacacggg	661	gaugguacacacacacgggTT	662	cccgguuuugggagaccuTT	663	49 ± 3
AD-11115	ugacagaaucgacgaagggu	664	ugacagaaucgacgaaggguTT	665	acccuugcaguuucugcaTT	666	53 ± 8
AD-11116	gaagacagagauccucguc	667	gaagacagagauccucgucTT	668	gagcgaggaucucgucucTT	669	43 ± 7
AD-11117	acgagaucucgucucagua	670	acgagaucucgucucaguaTT	671	uacugagcgaggauucgucTT	672	40 ± 9
AD-11118	aaccugaaaagggaucgcc	673	aaccugaaaagggaucgccTT	674	ggggcgaucuuucagguTT	675	81 ± 7
AD-11119	gaucgcccacugcgugaac	676	gaucgcccacugcgugaacTT	677	guuacgcagugggcgauTT	678	50 ± 7
AD-11120	cacugcgugaacaauucaca	679	cacugcgugaacaauucacaTT	680	ugugaauuguuacacgcagTT	681	40 ± 13
AD-11121	agaaacuaucucuggacgu	682	agaaacuaucucuggacguTT	683	acgucacagaggaauucuuTT	684	41 ± 8
AD-11122	gucaguccggguagaaacu	685	gucaguccggguagaaacuTT	686	aaguucuaaccggagacgacTT	687	37 ± 10
AD-11123	ugaaacaaagucacuggaga	688	ugaaacaaagucacuggagaTT	689	ucuccgaugacuuuuguucaTT	690	39 ± 6
AD-11124	aagucacggagaguuucuu	691	aagucacggagaguuucuuTT	692	agaaacucuccgaugacuuTT	693	40 ± 2
AD-11125	gucaucggagaguuucugu	694	gucaucggagaguuucuguTT	695	acagaaacucuccgaugacTT	696	37 ± 4
AD-11126	ggccaccggugguuaaag	697	ggccaccggugguuaaagTT	698	cuuuaacacacacggugccTT	699	48 ± 2
AD-11127	accgugguuaaaggugu	700	accgugguuaaagguguTT	701	acacuuuaacacacggguTT	702	36 ± 2
AD-11128	cugacuuuuuacgaaag	703	cugacuuuuuacgaaagTT	704	cauuuuguaaacaagucagTT	705	33 ± 7
AD-11129	uuuuuacgaaauuccaca	706	uuuuuacgaaauuccacaTT	707	uguggaacuuuuguaaacaTT	708	46 ± 8
AD-11130	ccaccgagccagcuugguc	709	ccaccgagccagcuuggucTT	710	gaccaagcugcugggugTT	711	51 ± 12
AD-11131	caccgagccagcuugguc	712	caccgagccagcuuggucTT	713	ggaccaagcugcugggugTT	714	53 ± 15
AD-11132	caggcaacgugcugucuc	715	caggcaacgugcugucucTT	716	gagacacgcagcuugcugTT	717	46 ± 6
AD-11133	aacgugcugucucugccca	718	aacgugcugucucugcccaTT	719	uggcagagacacgcacgucTT	720	59 ± 6
AD-11134	uuuuuuuuaacguaacucu	721	uuuuuuuuaacguaacucuTT	722	agaguuacguuuaaauuaaTT	723	64 ± 16
AD-11135	uuuacguaacucuuuucua	724	uuuacguaacucuuuucuaTT	725	auagaaaagguuacguuuaaTT	726	57 ± 6

Duplex name	sequence of total 19mer target site	SEQ ID NO:	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Remaining HD gene mRNA [% of control]
AD-11136	uacguaaacucuuuuaug	727	uacguaaacucuuuuaugTT	728	cauagaaaagaguuacguuaTT	729	72 ± 9
AD-11137	aacguaaacucuuuuaugc	730	aacguaaacucuuuuaugcTT	731	gcuaagaaaagaguuacguuTT	732	68 ± 8
AD-11138	guaaacucuuuuaugcccg	733	guaaacucuuuuaugcccgTT	734	cgggcuaagaaaagaguuacTT	735	69 ± 10
AD-11139	uagcccguguaaaguaug	736	uagcccguguaaaguaugTT	737	cauacuuuacacgggcauaTT	738	102 ± 4
AD-11140	ugcccguguaaaguaugug	739	ugcccguguaaaguaugTT	740	cacauacuuuacacgggcaTT	741	104 ± 9
AD-11141	uagcacccgcugacauuu	742	uagcacccgcugacauuuTT	743	aaauugucagcgggugcuaTT	744	110 ± 25
AD-11142	cacccgcugacauuuccgu	745	cacccgcugacauuuccguTT	746	acggaaaugucagcgggugTT	747	50 ± 4
AD-11143	uuuuaugucagagagugca	748	uuuuaugucagagagugcaTT	749	ugcacucuccugacuaaaaTT	750	93 ± 17
AD-11144	agccaaagucuuuaaaugg	751	agccaaagucuuuaaauggTT	752	ccauuuuaaagacuuuggcTT	753	62 ± 4
AD-11145	guuggcgacugucauggg	754	guuggcgacugucaugggTT	755	ccacaugacagucgccaacTT	756	57 ± 4
AD-11146	gcccuuaagggaagcuacu	757	gcccuuaagggaagcuacuTT	758	aguagcuucccuuaaaggcTT	759	74 ± 5
AD-11147	gcuaucgcugggcucaac	760	gcuaucgcugggcucaacTT	761	guugagcccagcgauauggTT	762	61 ± 10
AD-11148	aaauagagcucuuuaagaa	763	aaauagagcucuuuaagaaTT	764	uuacuaaagagcucuaauuTT	765	61 ± 8
AD-11149	gugcccgugucggguucuc	766	gugcccgugucggguucucTT	767	gaagaaccgacacggggcacTT	768	66 ± 5
AD-11150	aaugaaaaccaggguaaga	769	aaugaaaaccaggguaagaTT	770	auucuaaccugguuucauuTT	771	101 ± 7
AD-11151	cacccagaagugagcaucu	772	cacccagaagugagcaucuTT	773	agaugcuacauuucgggugTT	774	98 ± 8
AD-11152	gagcucgggacggauagua	775	gagcucgggacggauaguaTT	776	uacuaucgucuccgagcucTT	777	77 ± 2
AD-11153	ugacaacugaaaggcaaccu	778	ugacaacugaaaggcaaccuTT	779	agguugccuuacaguuucaTT	780	86 ± 3
AD-11154	caacguggaccugccuacg	781	caacguggaccugccuacgTT	782	cguaggcaggguccacgguugTT	783	86 ± 4
AD-11155	gacugacgagagauuaa	784	gacugacgagagauuaaTT	785	uuuacauucucgucagucTT	786	72 ± 2
AD-11156	acgagagauuaauuuuaa	787	acgagagauuaauuuuaaTT	788	uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuTT	789	63 ± 3

Table 2: Sequences and activities of dsRNAs with stabilizing modifications tested for HD gene expression inhibiting activity

Duplex name	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Remaining HD gene mRNA [% of controls]
AL-DP-5996	cmumumumagumcmgagaaacmcmaaumgTT	790	cmuugguucucgcacumaaaagTT	791	24 ± 7
AL-DP-5997	gumcmacmaaaagaaacmcumgumcmagTT	792	cugcmacgguucuuugugacTT	793	21 ± 5
AL-DP-5998	umcmggagumumcnaacmcumaaagcmcmTT	794	ggcuumagguugaacucuccgaTT	795	36 ± 9
AL-DP-5999	gaaauumcmumgcmumumumagumcmgaTT	796	ucgcacumaaaagcmaggauuucTT	797	20 ± 4
AL-DP-6000	umcmumumgcmumumumagumcmgagaaacmTT	798	guucucgcacumaaaagcmaggaTT	799	22 ± 3
AL-DP-6001	umumagumcmgagaaacmcmaaumgaumTT	800	aucmauugguucucgcacumaaTT	801	23 ± 7
AL-DP-6002	umagumcmgagaaacmcmaaumgaumgTT	802	cmuacmauugguucucgcacumaaTT	803	20 ± 7
AL-DP-6003	cmumgcmumumumagumcmgagaaacmcmaTT	804	ugguucucgcacumaaaagcmagTT	805	26 ± 4
AL-DP-6004	cmgcmumgcmacmcmgacmcmaaaagaaTT	806	uucuuugguucggugcmagcgTT	807	42 ± 7
AL-DP-6005	umgcmumumumagumcmgagaaacmcmaaaTT	808	uugguucucgcacumaaaagcmagTT	809	21 ± 8
AL-DP-6006	gaacumumacmaumcmgumcmgaummggaTT	810	uccmaugaucgaugumaguuucTT	811	21 ± 6
AL-DP-6007	umgaaacmumacmaumcmgumcmgaummggTT	812	ccmaugaucgaugumaguuucmaTT	813	21 ± 3
AL-DP-6008	cmuaagaaacmcumgumcmgaumaaTT	814	uumaucugcmacggguucuuugTT	815	21 ± 8
AL-DP-6009	cmcmcmacmumgcmgumgagaaacmaumumcmTT	816	ugaauugumcmacgcgcmagugggTT	817	22 ± 4
AL-DP-6010	umumumagumcmgagaaacmcmaaumgaTT	818	ucmauugguucucgcacumaaaTT	819	31 ± 5
AL-DP-6011	umggaaumgumumcmcmggagaaumcmTT	820	gaauucuccggaaacmauuccmaTT	821	26 ± 4
AL-DP-6012	cmggagumumcnaacmcumumaaagcmcmumTT	822	aggcuumaggguugaacucuccgTT	823	28 ± 6
AL-DP-6013	umggcmuauumumgumumcmcmgaumgagcmTT	824	gcucmauggaucmaaaugccmaTT	825	34 ± 11
AL-DP-6014	umcmumggaauumumumcmcmggagaaTT	826	uucuccggaaacmauuccmagaTT	827	23 ± 7
AL-DP-6015	ggcmumgcmuaaauumumumacmagagcmTT	828	gcucugumaaauuugcmagccTT	829	29 ± 5
AL-DP-6016	gcmgumgaaacmaumumcmcmagcmcmTT	830	uggcugugaaauuucmacgcTT	831	17 ± 5
AL-DP-6017	umcmcmagguumumumumgaaacmumgacmTT	832	gucmaguucmaumaaacccuggaTT	833	19 ± 5
AL-DP-6018	aggcmuaagumgcmumcmumumaggaTT	834	uccmaagagcmacuugccuTT	835	22 ± 6
AL-DP-6019	aacmumacmaumcmgaumcmgaummgagTT	836	cuccmaugaucgaugumaguTT	837	59 ± 10

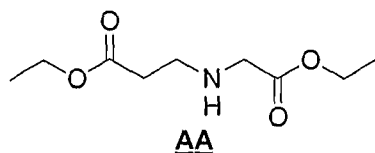
Duplex name	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Remaining HD gene mRNA [% of controls]
AL-DP-6020	cmaumumggaumumcmummaaaumcmTT	838	gauuumaggaauuccmaaugTT	839	19 ± 11
AL-DP-6021	aumcmumumgcmumumumagumcmgagaaTT	840	uucucgacumaaagcmaggaTT	841	35 ± 9
AL-DP-6022	acmumacmaumcmgaumcmaggaTT	842	ucuccmaugaucgaugumaguTT	843	35 ± 18
AL-DP-6023	aaumcmumumgcmumumumagumcmgagaaTT	844	ucucgacumaaagcmaggaTT	845	26 ± 16
AL-DP-6024	umgumcmcmagumumumumagaaumumgTT	846	cmaguuucmaumaaaccuggacmaTT	847	16 ± 5
AL-DP-6025	cmumcmggaumumumcmmaacmcmumaaagcmTT	848	gcuumagguugaacucgcgagTT	849	24 ± 6
AL-DP-6026	umgaaumcmumumgcmumumumagumcmgTT	850	cgacumaaagcmaggaauuucmaTT	851	21 ± 6
AL-DP-6027	cmagcmumumumcmcmagumumumumumgTT	852	cmumaaaccuggacmaagcugTT	853	22 ± 6
AL-DP-6028	cmgumgaaumumumcmcmagcmcmagTT	854	cuggcugugaauuguucmacgTT	855	33 ± 11
AL-DP-6029	cmumgfcumumcmcmumgumumgumcmgcmmaTT	856	ugucgaccmmaugcgagccmagTT	857	45 ± 15
AL-DP-6030	agcmumumumcmcmagumumumumumagaaTT	858	ucmaumaaaccuggacmaagcuTT	859	75 ± 15
AL-DP-6031	ggcmaaaumumcmumcmumumumaggaTT	860	cuccumaaagagcmacuuumgcccTT	861	28 ± 10
AL-DP-6032	gaumcmumumggaumumumcmummaaaTT	862	uuumaggaauuuccmaauugaucTT	863	25 ± 10
AL-DP-6033	cmacmumumgumgaaumumumcmcmmaTT	864	ugugaauguuucmacgcmagugTT	865	24 ± 3
AL-DP-6034	gumcmgagaaumcmmaumgumgcmTT	866	gccmaucmauugguucucgacTT	867	20 ± 1
AL-DP-6035	cmumumumumcmcmagumumumumumagaaumTT	868	guucmaumaaaccuggacmaagTT	869	28 ± 9
AL-DP-6036	umgumgaumgumcmumcmumumgumcmcmmaTT	870	uggccmaugaugccmaucmaacmaTT	871	50 ± 14
AL-DP-6037	cmacmaaaagaaumcmumgumgumcmagumTT	872	aucugcmacgguucuuuugugTT	873	20 ± 5

siRNA synthesis

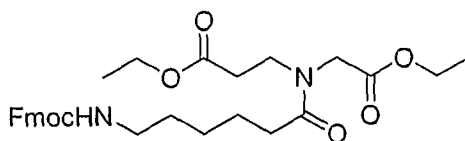
Single-stranded RNAs were produced by solid phase synthesis on a scale of 1 μ mole using an Expedite 8909 synthesizer (Applied Biosystems, Applera Deutschland GmbH, Darmstadt, Germany) and controlled pore glass (CPG, 500Å, Proligo Biochemie GmbH, Hamburg, Germany) as solid support. RNA and RNA containing 2'-O-methyl nucleotides were generated by solid phase synthesis employing the corresponding phosphoramidites and 2'-O-methyl phosphoramidites, respectively (Proligo Biochemie GmbH, Hamburg, Germany). These building blocks were incorporated at selected sites within the sequence of the oligoribonucleotide chain using standard nucleoside phosphoramidite chemistry such as described in Current protocols in nucleic acid chemistry, Beaucage, S.L. et al. (Edrs.), John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA. Phosphorothioate linkages were introduced by replacement of the iodine oxidizer solution with a solution of the Beaucage reagent (Chruachem Ltd, Glasgow, UK) in acetonitrile (1%). Further ancillary reagents were obtained from Mallinckrodt Baker (Griesheim, Germany).

Deprotection and purification of the crude oligoribonucleotides by anion exchange HPLC were carried out according to established procedures. Yields and concentrations were determined by UV absorption of a solution of the respective RNA at a wavelength of 260 nm using a spectral photometer (DU 640B, Beckman Coulter GmbH, Unterschleißheim, Germany). Double stranded RNA was generated by mixing an equimolar solution of complementary strands in annealing buffer (20 mM sodium phosphate, pH 6.8; 100 mM sodium chloride), heated in a water bath at 85 - 90°C for 3 minutes and cooled to room temperature over a period of 3 - 4 hours. The annealed RNA solution was stored at -20 °C until use.

For the synthesis of 3'-cholesterol-conjugated siRNAs (herein referred to as -Chol or -sChol, depending on whether the link to the cholesteryl group is effected via a phosphodiester or a phosphorothioate diester group), an appropriately modified solid support was used for RNA synthesis. The modified solid support was prepared as follows:

Diethyl-2-azabutane-1,4-dicarboxylate AA

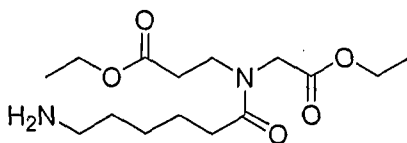
A 4.7 M aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide (50 mL) was added into a stirred, ice-cooled solution of ethyl glycinate hydrochloride (32.19 g, 0.23 mole) in water (50 mL). Then, ethyl acrylate (23.1 g, 0.23 mole) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature until completion of the reaction was ascertained by TLC. After 19 h the solution was partitioned with dichloromethane (3 x 100 mL). The organic layer was dried with anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered and evaporated. The residue was distilled to afford AA (28.8 g, 61%).

3-{Ethoxycarbonylmethyl-[6-(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxycarbonyl-amino)-hexanoyl]-amino}-propionic acid ethyl ester AB

Fmoc-6-amino-hexanoic acid (9.12 g, 25.83 mmol) was dissolved in dichloromethane (50 mL) and cooled with ice. Diisopropylcarbodiimide (3.25 g, 3.99 mL, 25.83 mmol) was added to the solution at 0°C. It was then followed by the addition of Diethyl-azabutane-1,4-dicarboxylate (5 g, 24.6 mmol) and dimethylamino pyridine (0.305 g, 2.5 mmol). The solution was brought to room temperature and stirred further for 6 h. Completion of the reaction was ascertained by TLC. The reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum and ethyl acetate was added to precipitate diisopropyl urea. The suspension was filtered. The filtrate was washed with 5% aqueous hydrochloric acid, 5% sodium bicarbonate and water. The combined organic layer was dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated to give the crude

product which was purified by column chromatography (50 % EtOAC/Hexanes) to yield 11.87 g (88%) of AB.

3-[(6-Amino-hexanoyl)-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-amino]-propionic acid ethyl ester **AC**



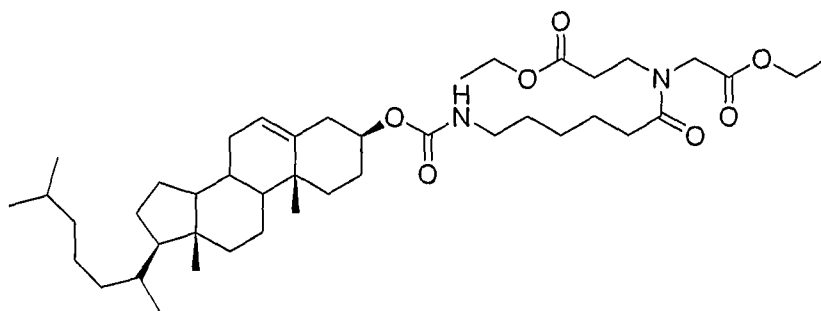
5

AC

3-{Ethoxycarbonylmethyl-[6-(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxycarbonylamino)-hexanoyl]-amino}-propionic acid ethyl ester AB (11.5 g, 21.3 mmol) was dissolved in 20% piperidine in dimethylformamide at 0°C. The solution was continued stirring for 1 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum, water was added to the residue, and the product was extracted with ethyl acetate. The crude product was purified by conversion into its hydrochloride salt.

10

3-({6-[17-(1,5-Dimethyl-hexyl)-10,13-dimethyl-2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-tetradecahydro-1H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-ylloxycarbonylamino]-hexanoyl}ethoxycarbonylmethyl-amino)-propionic acid ethyl ester **AD**



15

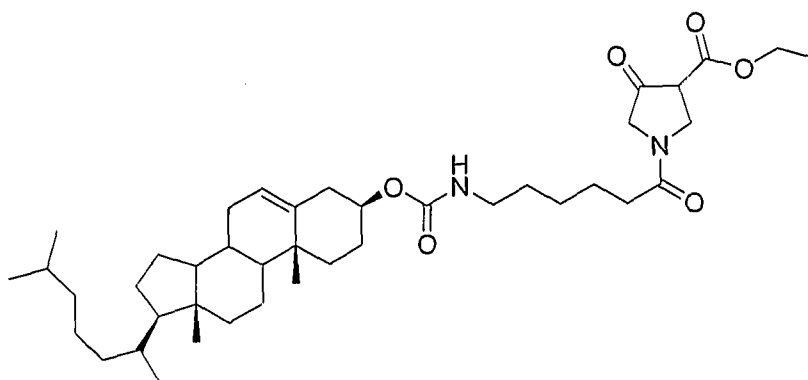
AD

The hydrochloride salt of 3-[(6-Amino-hexanoyl)-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-amino]-propionic acid ethyl ester AC (4.7 g, 14.8 mmol) was taken up in dichloromethane. The

suspension was cooled to 0°C on ice. To the suspension diisopropylethylamine (3.87 g, 5.2 mL, 30 mmol) was added. To the resulting solution cholesteryl chloroformate (6.675 g, 14.8 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was diluted with dichloromethane and washed with 10% hydrochloric acid. The product was

5 purified by flash chromatography (10.3 g, 92%).

1- $\{6-[17-(1,5\text{-Dimethyl-hexyl})\text{-}10,13\text{-dimethyl-}2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17\text{-tetradecahydro-}1\text{H-cyclopenta}[a]\text{phenanthren-}3\text{-yloxycarbonylamino}] \text{-hexanoyl}\}$ -4-oxo-pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester **AE**



10

AE

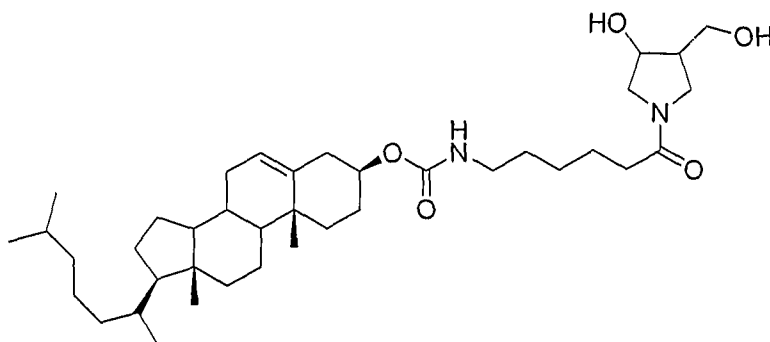
Potassium t-butoxide (1.1 g, 9.8 mmol) was slurried in 30 mL of dry toluene. The mixture was cooled to 0°C on ice and 5 g (6.6 mmol) of diester AD was added slowly with stirring within 20 mins. The temperature was kept below 5°C during the addition. The stirring was continued for 30 mins at 0°C and 1 mL of glacial acetic acid was added, immediately

15 followed by 4 g of $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ in 40 mL of water. The resultant mixture was extracted twice with 100 mL of dichloromethane each and the combined organic extracts were washed twice with 10 mL of phosphate buffer each, dried, and evaporated to dryness. The residue was dissolved in 60 mL of toluene, cooled to 0°C and extracted with three 50 mL portions of cold

20 pH 9.5 carbonate buffer. The aqueous extracts were adjusted to pH 3 with phosphoric acid, and extracted with five 40 mL portions of chloroform which were combined, dried and

evaporated to dryness. The residue was purified by column chromatography using 25% ethylacetate/hexane to afford 1.9 g of b-ketoester (39%).

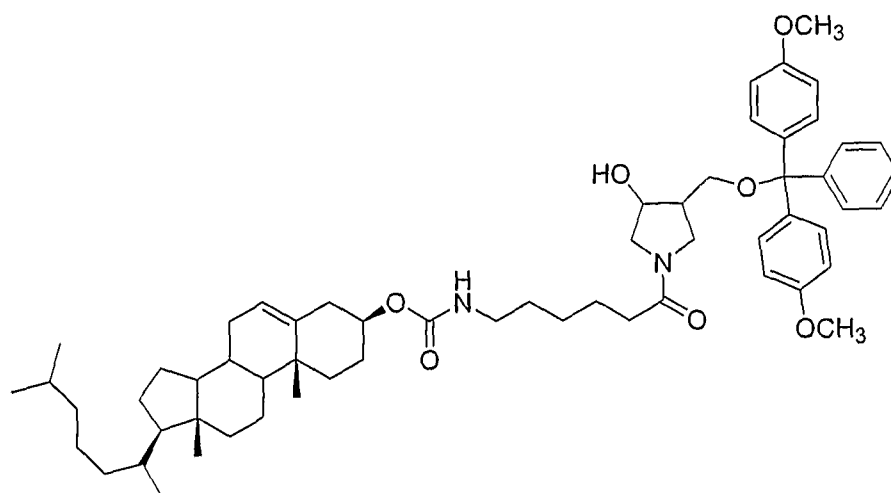
[6-(3-Hydroxy-4-hydroxymethyl-pyrrolidin-1-yl)-6-oxo-hexyl]-carbamic acid 17-(1,5-dimethyl-hexyl)-10,13-dimethyl-2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-tetradecahydro-1H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-yl ester **AF**



AF

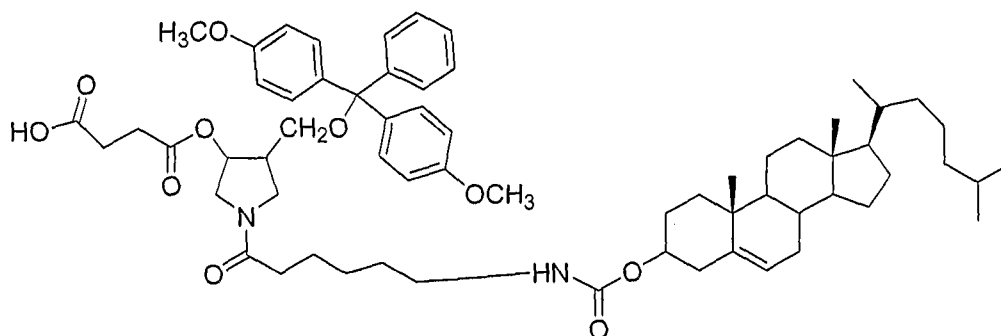
Methanol (2 mL) was added dropwise over a period of 1 h to a refluxing mixture of b-ketoester AE (1.5 g, 2.2 mmol) and sodium borohydride (0.226 g, 6 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 mL). Stirring was continued at reflux temperature for 1 h. After cooling to room temperature, 1 N HCl (12.5 mL) was added, the mixture was extracted with ethylacetate (3 x 40 mL). The combined ethylacetate layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated under vacuum to yield the product which was purified by column chromatography (10% MeOH/CHCl₃) (89%).

(6-{3-[Bis-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl-methoxymethyl]-4-hydroxy-pyrrolidin-1-yl}-6-oxo-hexyl)-carbamic acid 17-(1,5-dimethyl-hexyl)-10,13-dimethyl-2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-tetradecahydro-1H-cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-yl ester **AG**

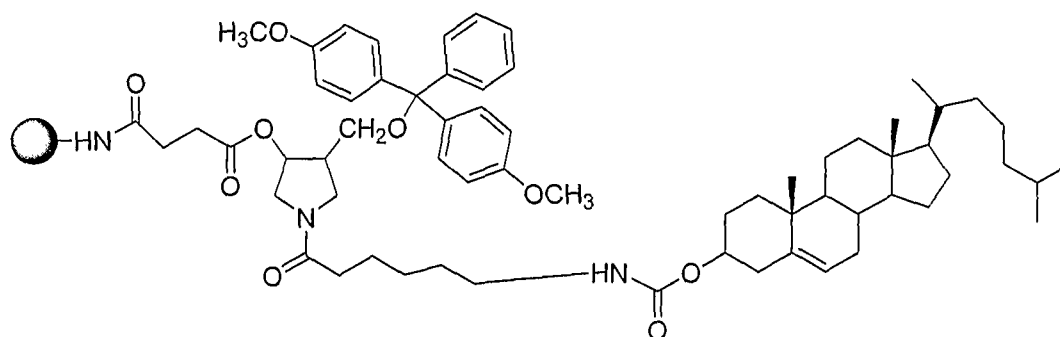
**AG**

Diol AF (1.25 gm 1.994 mmol) was dried by evaporating with pyridine (2 x 5 mL) *in vacuo*. Anhydrous pyridine (10 mL) and 4,4'-dimethoxytritylchloride (0.724 g, 2.13 mmol) were added with stirring. The reaction was carried out at room temperature overnight. The reaction was quenched by the addition of methanol. The reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum and to the residue dichloromethane (50 mL) was added. The organic layer was washed with 1M aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. The residual pyridine was removed by evaporating with toluene. The crude product was purified by column chromatography (2% MeOH/Chloroform, R_f = 0.5 in 5% MeOH/CHCl₃) (1.75 g, 95%).

Succinic acid mono-(4-[bis-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl-methoxymethyl]-1-{6-[17-(1,5-dimethyl-hexyl)-10,13-dimethyl 2,3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17-tetradecahydro-1H cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-yloxycarbonylamino]-hexanoyl}-pyrrolidin-3-yl) ester **AH**

**AH**

Compound AG (1.0 g, 1.05 mmol) was mixed with succinic anhydride (0.150 g, 1.5 mmol) and DMAP (0.073 g, 0.6 mmol) and dried in a vacuum at 40°C overnight. The mixture
 5 was dissolved in anhydrous dichloroethane (3 mL), triethylamine (0.318 g, 0.440 mL, 3.15 mmol) was added and the solution was stirred at room temperature under argon atmosphere for 16 h. It was then diluted with dichloromethane (40 mL) and washed with ice cold aqueous citric acid (5 wt%, 30 mL) and water (2 X 20 mL). The organic phase was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated to dryness. The residue was used as such for the
 10 next step.

Cholesterol derivatised CPG AI**AI**

Succinate AH (0.254 g, 0.242 mmol) was dissolved in a mixture of
 15 dichloromethane/acetonitrile (3:2, 3 mL). To that solution DMAP (0.0296 g, 0.242 mmol) in

acetonitrile (1.25 mL), 2,2'-Dithio-bis(5-nitropyridine) (0.075 g, 0.242 mmol) in acetonitrile/dichloroethane (3:1, 1.25 mL) were added successively. To the resulting solution triphenylphosphine (0.064 g, 0.242 mmol) in acetonitrile (0.6 ml) was added. The reaction mixture turned bright orange in color. The solution was agitated briefly using a wrist-action shaker (5 mins). Long chain alkyl amine-CPG (LCAA-CPG) (1.5 g, 61 mM) was added. The suspension was agitated for 2 h. The CPG was filtered through a sintered funnel and washed with acetonitrile, dichloromethane and ether successively. Unreacted amino groups were masked using acetic anhydride/pyridine. The achieved loading of the CPG was measured by taking UV measurement (37 mM/g).

The synthesis of siRNAs bearing a 5'-12-dodecanoic acid bisdecylamide group (herein referred to as "5'-C32-") or a 5'-cholesteryl derivative group (herein referred to as "5'-Chol-") was performed as described in WO 2004/065601, except that, for the cholesteryl derivative, the oxidation step was performed using the Beaucage reagent in order to introduce a phosphorothioate linkage at the 5'-end of the nucleic acid oligomer.

Nucleic acid sequences are represented below using standard nomenclature, and specifically the abbreviations of Table 3.

Table 3: Abbreviations of nucleotide monomers used in nucleic acid sequence representation. It will be understood that these monomers, when present in an oligonucleotide, are mutually linked by 5'-3'-phosphodiester bonds.

Abbreviation ^a	Nucleotide(s)
A, a	2'-deoxy-adenosine-5'-phosphate, adenosine-5'-phosphate
C, c	2'-deoxy-cytidine-5'-phosphate, cytidine-5'-phosphate
G, g	2'-deoxy-guanosine-5'-phosphate, guanosine-5'-phosphate
T, t	2'-deoxy-thymidine-5'-phosphate, thymidine-5'-phosphate
U, u	2'-deoxy-uridine-5'-phosphate, uridine-5'-phosphate
N, n	any 2'-deoxy-nucleotide/nucleotide (G, A, C, or T, g, a, c or u)
Am	2'-O-methyladenosine-5'-phosphate
Cm	2'-O-methylcytidine-5'-phosphate
Gm	2'-O-methylguanosine-5'-phosphate
Tm	2'-O-methyl-thymidine-5'-phosphate

Abbreviation ^a	Nucleotide(s)
Um	2'- <i>O</i> -methyluridine-5'-phosphate
Af	2'-fluoro-2'-deoxy-adenosine-5'-phosphate
Cf	2'-fluoro-2'-deoxy-cytidine-5'-phosphate
Gf	2'-fluoro-2'-deoxy-guanosine-5'-phosphate
Tf	2'-fluoro-2'-deoxy-thymidine-5'-phosphate
Uf	2'-fluoro-2'-deoxy-uridine-5'-phosphate
<u>A</u> , <u>C</u> , <u>G</u> , <u>T</u> , <u>U</u> , <u>a</u> , <u>c</u> , <u>g</u> , <u>t</u> , <u>u</u>	underlined: nucleoside-5'-phosphorothioate
<u>am</u> , <u>cm</u> , <u>gm</u> , <u>tm</u> , <u>um</u>	underlined: 2'- <i>O</i> -methyl-nucleoside-5'-phosphorothioate

^acapital letters represent 2'-deoxyribonucleotides (DNA), lower case letters represent ribonucleotides (RNA)

Screen of HD dsRNAs against endogenous human HD mRNA expression in HeLa cells

HeLa cells were obtained from American Type Culture Collection (Rockville, MD) and cultured in Ham's F12 (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany) supplemented to contain 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany), Penicillin 100 U/ml, Streptomycin 100 µg/ml (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany) at 37°C in an atmosphere with 5% CO₂ in a humidified incubator (Heraeus HERAccl, Kendro Laboratory Products, Langenselbold, Germany).

For transfection with siRNA, HeLa cells were seeded at a density of 2.0×10^4 cells/well in 96-well plates and transfected directly. Transfection of siRNA (30nM for single dose screen) was carried out with oligofectamine (Invitrogen GmbH, Karlsruhe, Germany) as described by the manufacturer. For dose-response curves, siRNA concentrations ranged from 30 nM to 14 pM in 3-fold dilutions.

24 hours after transfection, HeLa cells were lysed and Huntingtin mRNA levels were quantified with the Quantigene Explore Kit (Genospectra, Dumbarton Circle Fremont, USA) according to the protocol. Huntingtin mRNA levels were normalized to GAPDH mRNA. For each siRNA, four individual datapoints were collected. An siRNA duplex unrelated to the HD

gene was used as a control ('VEGF ctrl'). The activity of a given HD-specific siRNA duplex was expressed as percent HD mRNA concentration in treated cells relative to huntingtin mRNA concentration in cells treated with the control siRNA duplex.

Table 1 provides the results from four independent experiments of the *in vitro* HeLa screen where the siRNAs, the sequences of which are given in Table 1, were tested at a single dose of 30 nM. The percentage of HD mRNA remaining in treated cells compared to controls, $\pm$ standard deviation, is indicated in the rightmost column of Table 1. Figure 1 provides a graph of the results from two independent experiments of the *in vitro* HeLa screen where siRNAs, the sequences of which are given in Table 2, were tested at a single dose of 30 nM. In Table 2, duplex names are given as AL-DP-xxxx whereas the same duplex in Figure 1 is indicated by 'xxxx' only. For instance, AL-DP-5997 in Table 2 corresponds to '5997' in Figure 1. Again, the percentage of HD mRNA remaining in treated cells compared to controls, $\pm$ standard deviation, is indicated in the rightmost column of Table 2. A number of siRNAs at 30 nM were effective at reducing HD mRNA levels by more than 70% in HeLa cells.

Table 4 provides the IC₅₀, IC₈₀ and maximum inhibition values from two to five independent experiments for 25 selected siRNAs. Several siRNAs (AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000, AL-DP-6001, AL-DP-6014, AL-DP-6020 and AL-DP-6032, indicated by *) were particularly potent in this experimental paradigm, and exhibited IC₅₀ values between 10 and 130 pM.

Table 4

Duplex name	IC ₅₀ mean [nM] $\pm$ SD	IC ₈₀ mean [nM] $\pm$ SD	max. inhib. mean[%] $\pm$ SD
AL-DP-5996	1.6 $\pm$ 1.2	22 $\pm$ 9	79 $\pm$ 6
AL-DP-5997*	0.05 $\pm$ 0.02	2 $\pm$ 1	86 $\pm$ 5
AL-DP-5999	0.3 $\pm$ 0.3	8 $\pm$ 4	82 $\pm$ 4
AL-DP-6000*	0.1 $\pm$ 0.1	5 $\pm$ 3	80 $\pm$ 2
AL-DP-6001*	0.1 $\pm$ 0.1	3 $\pm$ 1	83 $\pm$ 1
AL-DP-6002	0.3 $\pm$ 0.2	9 $\pm$ 4	78 $\pm$ 3
AL-DP-6003	0.3 $\pm$ 0.2	3 $\pm$ 2	83 $\pm$ 3
AL-DP-6005	0.3 $\pm$ 0.3	9 $\pm$ 9	77 $\pm$ 7

Duplex name	IC ₅₀ mean [nM] $\pm$ SD	IC ₈₀ mean [nM] $\pm$ SD	max. inhib. mean[%] $\pm$ SD
AL-DP-6006	0.5 $\pm$ 0.1	8 $\pm$ 5	81 $\pm$ 2
AL-DP-6007	0.2 $\pm$ 0.1	5 $\pm$ 3	77 $\pm$ 8
AL-DP-6008	0.16	13.56	75
AL-DP-6014*	0.1 $\pm$ 0.1	6 $\pm$ 3	81 $\pm$ 6
AL-DP-6016	0.2 $\pm$ 0.3	8 $\pm$ 10	81 $\pm$ 8
AL-DP-6017	0.4 $\pm$ 0.1	5 $\pm$ 4	82 $\pm$ 2
AL-DP-6018	0.2 $\pm$ 0.04	7 $\pm$ 1	81 $\pm$ 3
AL-DP-6020*	0.009 $\pm$ 0.01	1 $\pm$ 1	88 $\pm$ 5
AL-DP-6024	0.3 $\pm$ 0.1	6 $\pm$ 4	88 $\pm$ 1
AL-DP-6025	0.3 $\pm$ 0.3	11 $\pm$ 8	80 $\pm$ 1
AL-DP-6026	0.2 $\pm$ 0.2	5 $\pm$ 4	81 $\pm$ 4
AL-DP-6027	0.5 $\pm$ 0.1	8 $\pm$ 6	81 $\pm$ 2
AL-DP-6032*	0.016 $\pm$ 0.01	3 $\pm$ 5	87 $\pm$ 7
AL-DP-6033	0.3 $\pm$ 0.2	6 $\pm$ 2	78 $\pm$ 3
AL-DP-6034	0.7 $\pm$ 0.03	10 $\pm$ 3	77 $\pm$ 4
AL-DP-6035	0.8 $\pm$ 0.9	7 $\pm$ 5	80 $\pm$ 11
AL-DP-6037	0.2 $\pm$ 0.1	8 $\pm$ 7	79 $\pm$ 6

Screen of selected HD dsRNAs against endogenous HD mRNA expression in Neuroscreen and U87MG cells

Neuroscreen cells (a PC12 sub-clone) were obtained from Cellomics (Pittsburgh, PA) and cultured in RPMI 1640 (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany) supplemented to contain 5% fetal calf serum (FCS) (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany), 10% DHS (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany), Penicillin 100 U/ml, Streptomycin 100 μ g/ml (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany) and 2mM L-glutamine (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany) at 37°C in an atmosphere with 5% CO₂ in a humidified incubator (Heraeus HERAcell, Kendro Laboratory Products, Langenselbold, Germany).

U87MG cells were obtained from American Type Culture Collection (Rockville, MD) and cultured in Ham's F12 (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany) supplemented to contain 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany), Penicillin 100 U/ml, Streptomycin 100 μ g/ml (Biochrom AG, Berlin, Germany) at 37°C in an atmosphere with 5% CO₂ in a

humidified incubator (Heraeus HERAccl, Kendro Laboratory Products, Langenselbold, Germany).

Transfection of Neuroscreen and U87MG cells with six selected siRNAs (AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000, AL-DP-6001, AL-DP-6014, AL-DP-6020 and AL-DP-6032), and quantitation of Huntingtin and GAPDH mRNA levels with the Quantigene Explore Kit were performed in a similar manner to that described for HeLa cells.

IC₅₀ values are provided in Table 5. In both Neuroscreen (rat) and U87MG (human) cells, IC₅₀s were higher than in HeLa cells, in general. Of the six siRNAs tested, AL-DP-6014 was significantly less potent than the other five siRNAs (AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000, AL-DP-6001, AL-DP-6020 and AL-DP-6032) against HD mRNA in Neuroscreen cells, whereas AL-DP-6000 was significantly less potent than the other five siRNAs (AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6001, AL-DP-6014, AL-DP-6020 and AL-DP-6032) against HD mRNA in U87MG cells.

Table 5.

Duplex name	Neuroscreen IC ₅₀ mean [nM] +/- SD	U87MG IC ₅₀ mean [nM]
AL-DP-5997	6 ± 2.8	2.7
AL-DP-6000	11.7 ± 10	98
AL-DP-6001	18	0.28
AL-DP-6014	264 ± 180	0.47
AL-DP-6020	1.42 ± 0.2	0.17
AL-DP-6032	4.2 ± 2.2	0.49

dsRNAs targeting HD reduce endogenous HD protein in HeLa cells

HeLa cells were cultured and transfected as previously described with 100 nM of the indicated siRNAs, including six siRNAs against HD (AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000, AL-DP-6001, AL-DP-6014, AL-DP-6020 and AL-DP-6032) and one control unrelated siRNA ('ctrl'). 48 hours post-transfection, the cells were harvested and lysed. Proteins in the lysates were

separated on an 8% denaturing PAG. Huntingtin and β -actin were detected by standard western blot protocols using antibodies that bind to the proteins. For Huntingtin detection, the membrane was probed with a mouse anti-huntingtin protein monoclonal antibody (Chemicon, U.K.) followed by a horseradish peroxidase-coupled goat anti-mouse secondary antibody (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, California). β -actin was detected by anti-actin goat polyclonal IgG (Santa Cruz, California) followed by a donkey anti-goat Ig-HRP secondary antibody (Santa Cruz, California).

Figure 2 provides the results. AL-DP-5997 ('5997'), AL-DP-6000 ('6000'), AL-DP-6001 ('6001'), AL-DP-6014 ('6014'), AL-DP-6020 ('6020') and AL-DP-6032 ('6032'), all at 100 nM, decreased the level of Huntingtin protein relative to the control protein β -actin, whereas the control unrelated siRNA ('ctrl') had no effect on the level of either protein. These results demonstrate that dsRNAs targeting HD effectively reduce not only HD mRNA levels, but also HD protein levels.

Stability in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) of selected dsRNAs targeting HD

Six selected siRNAs (AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000, AL-DP-6001, AL-DP-6014, AL-DP-6020 and AL-DP-6032) were tested for stability at 5 μ M over 48h at 37°C in calf and swine CSF, as well as in PBS for comparison. The incubations in CSF were stopped at 1, 2, 4, 8, 24 and 48 hours by proteinase digestion, whereas the incubation in PBS was stopped at 0 and 48 hours. Filtered samples were injected onto the IEX-HPLC under denaturing conditions, and percent recovery of each single strand was determined by measuring the area under the corresponding peak, and expressing this area relative to that obtained at 0 hours in PBS. Figure 3 and Table 6 provide the results. At least 90% of both sense and antisense strands of AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000 and AL-DP-6014 were recovered in both calf and swine CSF (Table 6). In contrast, although 92% of the antisense strand of AL-DP-6001 was recovered in calf CSF, only 73% of the antisense strand was recovered in swine CSF. For AL-DP-6020 and AL-DP-6032, at least 19% of the antisense strand was not recoverable in both calf and swine CSF.

	% full length material after 48 hours			
	calf		swine	
	sense	antisense	sense	antisense
AL-DP-5997	103	99	95	101
AL-DP-6000	114	101	114	97
AL-DP-6001	100	92	100	73
AL-DP-6014	91	90	90	94
AL-DP-6020	113	68	104	32
AL-DP-6032	95	21	103	81

Table 6.

The following cleavage sites for AL-DP-6020 and AL-DP-6032 were mapped by comparing the calculated theoretical masses of all probable fragments of both strands with the experimental masses found by MALDI-TOF. For the antisense strand of AL-DP-6020, the fragment 5'-gauuumaggaauuccmaau-cyclic-PO₄-3' (SEQ ID NO: 874) corresponds to 3'-(n-3) based on the calculated mass of 5973.5 Da, and experimental mass of 5973.0 Da. For the antisense strand of AL-DP-6032, the fragment 5'-uumaggaauuccmaaugaucTT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 875) corresponds to 5'-(n-1) based on the calculated mass of 6355.0 Da, and experimental mass of 6355.6 Da. Given these cleavage sites, 2 new duplexes were designed with additional chemical stabilization that comprises one additional 2'-OMe group (Table 7): AL-DP-7100 (parent is AL-DP-6020) and AL-DP-7101 (parent is AL-DP-6032).

Table 7: Sequences and Modifications of Further Stabilized dsRNAs AL-DP-7100 and AL-DP-7101

Duplex name	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
AL-DP-7100	cmaumumggaauumcmcmumaaaaumcmTT	876	gauuumaggaauuccmaaumgTT	877
AL-DP-7101	gaumcmaumumggaauumcmcmumaaaTT	878	uumaggaauuccmaaugaucTT	879

Four selected dsRNAs (AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000, AL-DP-6001 and AL-DP-7100) were tested for long-term stability at 5 μ M over 14 days at 37°C in rat CSF, as well as in PBS for comparison. The incubations in CSF were carried out for 0, 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, or 14

days whereas the incubation in PBS was carried out for 14 days. Samples were processed as described above. Figure 4 shows the results. For AL-DP-6000, the 14 day CSF stability timepoint is not available, for technical reasons. All four dsRNAs are highly stable for 10 to 14 days at 37°C in rat CSF, with $\leq 30\%$ loss of antisense or sense strands.

Potency of cholesterol-conjugated dsRNAs targeting HD against endogenous human HD mRNA expression in HeLa cells

Previous studies [Soutschek et al., 2004] had demonstrated a beneficial effect of cholesterol conjugation on cellular uptake and/or efficacy of siRNA *in vivo*. We synthesized dsRNAs AL-DP-6982, AL-DP-6983 and AL-DP-7130 (Table 8) which are cholesterol-conjugated versions of AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000 and AL-DP-7100, respectively, in order to evaluate their biological activities *in vitro* and *in vivo*. HeLa cells were cultured and transfected as previously described, with dsRNAs AL-DP-6982, AL-DP-6983, AL-DP-7130, AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000, and AL-DP-7100 at concentrations ranging from 30 nM to 14 pM.

Table 8: Sequences of Cholesterol-Conjugated dsRNAs AL-DP-6982, AL-DP-6983 and AL-DP-7130

Duplex name	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
AL-DP-6982	gumcmacmaagaacmcmgumcmagTT-sChol	880	cugcmacgguucuuugugacTT	881
AL-DP-6983	umcmcmumgcmumumumagumcmgagaacmTT-sChol	882	guucucgacumaaagcmaggaTT	883
AL-DP-7130	cmaumumggaaumcmcmumaaaaumcmTT-sChol	884	gauuumaggaauuccmaaumgTT	885

Note: 's' represents a phosphorothioate bound inbetween T and cholesterol, Chol represents cholesterol-conjugate

24 hours after transfection, HeLa cells were lysed and Huntingtin and GAPDH mRNA levels were quantified as described above. For each siRNA, four individual datapoints were collected. An siRNA duplex unrelated to the HD gene was used as a control. The activity of a given siRNA duplex targeting HD was expressed as percent HD mRNA concentration in treated cells relative to the HD mRNA concentration in cells treated with the control siRNA

duplex. XL-fit was used to calculate IC₅₀ values; the mean IC₅₀ values were calculated from three independent determinations, and are shown in Table 9.

Table 9: Potency of Cholesterol-Conjugated dsRNAs AL-DP-6982, AL-DP-6983 and AL-DP-7130 Compared with Unconjugated dsRNAs AL-DP-5997, AL-DP-6000 and AL-DP-7100 against endogenous human HD mRNA expression in HeLa cells

Duplex name	IC50 (mean, nM)
AL-DP-5997	0.04
AL-DP-6982	0.73
AL-DP-6000	0.24
AL-DP-6983	14.0
AL-DP-7100	0.03
AL-DP-7130	0.38

The unconjugated dsRNAs exhibited expected (Table 4) potencies *in vitro* against HD mRNA. The cholesterol-conjugated dsRNAs retain biological activity *in vitro* against HD mRNA, although the potencies are somewhat reduced compared to the unconjugated parent molecules.

**In vivo down-modulation of endogenous HD mRNA levels by CNS
administration of unconjugated or cholesterol-conjugated dsRNAs targeting HD in rats
and mice**

To assess both the *in vivo* biological activity and distribution of unconjugated or cholesterol-conjugated dsRNAs targeting HD, dsRNAs AL-DP-1997 and AL-DP-1998 (Table 10), based on AL-DP-5997, were synthesized in which the two 2'-deoxy-thymidine-5'-phosphate nucleotides at the 3'-end of the antisense strand (outside of the dsRNA's nucleotide region that targets the HD mRNA) were replaced with 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine.

Table 10: Sequences of dsRNAs AL-DP-1997 and AL-DP-1998

Duplex name	Sense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:	Antisense strand sequence (5'-3')	SEQ ID NO:
AL-DP-1997	gumcmacmaagaacmcmgumgcmagTT	886	cugcmacgguucuuugugacBB	887
AL-DP-1998	gumcmacmaagaacmcmgumgcmagTT-Chol	888	cugcmacgguucuuugugacBB	889

Note: 'B' represents 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine, underline designates nucleoside-5'-phosphorothioate, Chol represents cholesterol-conjugate

In rats, 1.3 mg AL-DP-1997 or AL-DP-1998, or phosphate-buffered saline (PBS, vehicle control) was administered by continuous intrastriatal infusion over 7 days. Male Sprague-Dawley rats, approximately 250-300g body weight, received stereotaxic implantation of 30-gauge infusion cannulae (Plastics One, Roanok, VA) such that unilateral injections were targeted to the center of the striatum (anteroposterior +0.7 mm, mediolateral + 3.0 mm, relative to bregma; dorsoventral 5 mm, relative to skull surface). Mini-osmotic pumps (model 1007D) were primed overnight according to the manufacturer's specifications, implanted subcutaneously, and connected via catheters, to deliver (4 rats per treatment group) PBS, 1.1 mM AL-DP-1997 or 1.1 mM AL-DP-1998 at 0.5 μ L/hr over 7 days. At the end of the 7 day infusion period, animals were sacrificed, brains were removed, and ipsilateral striata encompassing the infusion site were flash frozen. Tissue samples of about 5-30 mg each were homogenized by sonication (BANDELIN electronic GmbH & Co. KG, Berlin,

Germany) in Tissue and Cell Lysis solution (Epicentre, Madison, WI) containing 84 µg/ml Proteinase K (Epicentre, Madison, WI). Lysates were then stored at -80°C. For carrying out the bDNA assay, frozen lysates were thawed at room temperature, and Huntingtin and GAPDH mRNA were quantified using the Quantigene Explore Kit according to the manufacturer's instructions. For each tissue sample, the ratio of Huntingtin/GAPDH (normalized Huntingtin mRNA level) was calculated as an average of four determinations. These ratios were then averaged to obtain a group (treatment) average. The unconjugated dsRNA, AL-DP-1997, reduced the normalized Huntingtin mRNA level by 33%, relative to the PBS control group, whereas the cholesterol-conjugated dsRNA, AL-DP-1998, reduced the normalized Huntingtin mRNA level by 26%, relative to the PBS control group. Both reductions were statistically significant ($p < 0.05$, ANOVA with Tukey post-hoc analysis). These results demonstrate that intrastriatal AL-DP-1997 and AL-DP-1998 are efficacious *in vivo* in down-modulating HD mRNA levels.

With an identical experimental paradigm, AL-DP-5997 and AL-DP-6000 were also found to be effective *in vivo* in down-modulating HD mRNA levels after intrastriatal infusion with 1.3 mg over 7 days (0.5 µL/hr at 1.1 mM) in rats. AL-DP-5997 and AL-DP-6000 reduced the normalized Huntingtin mRNA levels in striatal tissue by 34% and 36%, respectively, relative to the PBS control group. In addition, AL-DP-5997 and AL-DP-6000 reduced the normalized Huntingtin mRNA levels in cortical tissue by 22% and 26% respectively. These results demonstrate that these unconjugated siRNAs, after intrastriatal infusion, not only down-modulate HD mRNA levels within the striatum, but also in the cortex, another major brain region where neuronal loss occurs in Huntington's disease and which is located further from the infusion site.

In mice, 75 µg AL-DP-1998, or phosphate-buffered saline (PBS, vehicle control) was administered by a 20 minute intrastriatal infusion. Male Balb/c mice, approximately 20 – 25 g body weight, received unilateral injections of test article that were targeted to the striatum (anteroposterior +0.5 mm, mediolateral + 2.0 mm, relative to bregma; dorsoventral 3.5 mm, relative to skull surface). Test articles (1.1 mM) were injected (4 animals per test article) at

0.25 uL/min. using pre-filled, pump-regulated Hamilton micro-syringes connected to a 33 gauge needle. Approximately 72 hours following the injection, animals were sacrificed, brains were removed, and ipsilateral striata encompassing the infusion site were dissected and flash frozen. As described above for rat tissue samples, mouse tissue samples were lysed, and

5 Huntingtin and GAPDH mRNA levels quantified. For each tissue sample, the ratio of Huntingtin/GAPDH (normalized Huntingtin mRNA level) was calculated as an average of four determinations. These ratios were then averaged to obtain a group (treatment) average. The cholesterol-conjugated dsRNA, AL-DP-1998, reduced the normalized Huntingtin mRNA level by 33%, relative to the PBS control group, which was statistically significant ($p < 0.05$,

10 ANOVA with Tukey post-hoc analysis). These results further confirm that AL-DP-1998 is efficacious *in vivo* in down-modulating HD mRNA levels. In addition, these results demonstrate that a total intrastriatal dose of AL-DP-1998 as low as 75 ug resulted in significant down-modulation of HD mRNA levels.

CLAIMS

We claim:

1. A double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA) for inhibiting the expression of a human HD gene in a cell, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least two sequences that are complementary to each other and wherein a sense strand comprises a first sequence and an antisense strand comprises a second sequence comprising a region of complementarity which is substantially complementary to at least a part of a mRNA encoding HD, and wherein said region of complementarity is less than 30 nucleotides in length and wherein said dsRNA, upon contact with a cell expressing said HD, inhibits expression of said HD gene by at least 20%.
5
2. The dsRNA of claim 1, wherein said first sequence is selected from the group consisting of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10 and said second sequence is selected from the group consisting of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10.
10
3. The dsRNA of claim 1, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least one modified nucleotide.
15
4. The dsRNA of claim 2, wherein said dsRNA comprises at least one modified nucleotide.
5. The dsRNA of claims 3 or 4, wherein said modified nucleotide is chosen from the group of: a 2'-O-methyl modified nucleotide, a nucleotide comprising a 5'-phosphorothioate group, and a terminal nucleotide linked to a cholesteryl derivative or dodecanoic acid bisdecylamide group.
20
6. The dsRNA of claims 3 or 4, wherein said modified nucleotide is chosen from the group of: a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro modified nucleotide, a 2'-deoxy-modified nucleotide, a locked nucleotide, an abasic nucleotide, 2'-amino-modified nucleotide, 2'-alkyl-modified nucleotide, morpholino nucleotide, a phosphoramidate, and a non-natural base comprising nucleotide.
25

7. The dsRNA of claims 3 or 4, wherein said first sequence is selected from the group consisting of Table 2 and said second sequence is selected from the group consisting of Table 2.
8. The dsRNA of claims 3 or 4, wherein said first sequence is selected from the group consisting of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10 and said second sequence is selected from the group consisting of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10.
9. A cell comprising the dsRNA of claim 1.
10. A pharmaceutical composition for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in an organism, comprising a dsRNA and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein the dsRNA comprises at least two sequences that are complementary to each other and wherein a sense strand comprises a first sequence and an antisense strand comprises a second sequence comprising a region of complementarity which is substantially complementary to at least a part of a mRNA encoding HD, and wherein said region of complementarity is less than 30 nucleotides in length and wherein said dsRNA, upon contact with a cell expressing said HD, inhibits expression of said HD gene by at least 20%.
11. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 10, wherein said first sequence of said dsRNA is selected from the group consisting of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10 and said second sequence of said dsRNA is selected from the group consisting of Tables 1, 2, 7, 8 or 10.
12. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 10, wherein said first sequence of said dsRNA is selected from the group consisting of Table 2 and said second sequence of said dsRNA is selected from the group consisting of Table 2.
13. A method for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in a cell, the method comprising:
- (a) introducing into the cell a double-stranded ribonucleic acid (dsRNA), wherein the dsRNA comprises at least two sequences that are complementary to each

other and wherein a sense strand comprises a first sequence and an antisense strand comprises a second sequence comprising a region of complementarity which is substantially complementary to at least a part of a mRNA encoding HD, and wherein said region of complementarity is less than 30 nucleotides in length and wherein said dsRNA, upon contact with a cell expressing said HD, inhibits expression of said HD gene by at least 20%; and

(b) maintaining the cell produced in step (a) for a time sufficient to obtain degradation of the mRNA transcript of the HD gene, thereby inhibiting expression of the HD gene in the cell.

14. A method of treating, preventing or managing Huntingtin disease comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment, prevention or management a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a dsRNA, wherein the dsRNA comprises at least two sequences that are complementary to each other and wherein a sense strand comprises a first sequence and an antisense strand comprises a second sequence comprising a region of complementarity which is substantially complementary to at least a part of a mRNA encoding HD, and wherein said region of complementarity is less than 30 nucleotides in length and wherein said dsRNA, upon contact with a cell expressing said HD, inhibits expression of said HD gene by at least 20%.
15. A vector for inhibiting the expression of the HD gene in a cell, said vector comprising a regulatory sequence operably linked to a nucleotide sequence that encodes at least one strand of a dsRNA, wherein one of the strands of said dsRNA is substantially complementary to at least a part of a mRNA encoding HD and wherein said dsRNA is less than 30 base pairs in length and wherein said dsRNA, upon contact with a cell expressing said HD, inhibits the expression of said HD gene by at least 20%.
16. A cell comprising the vector of claim 15.

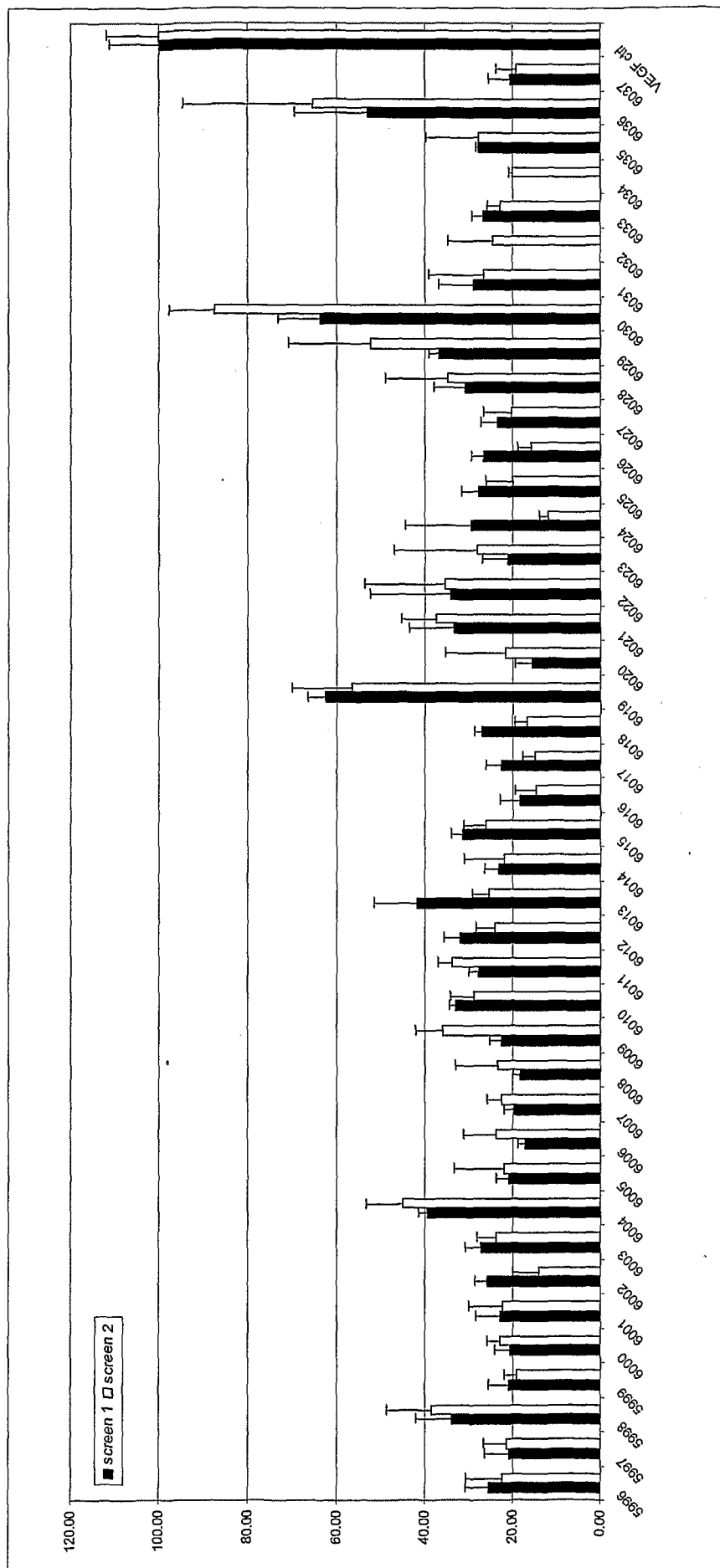


FIG. 1

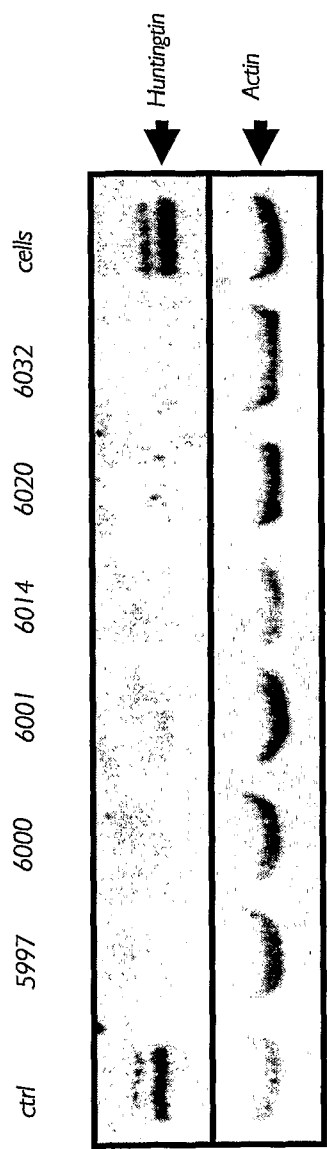


FIG. 2

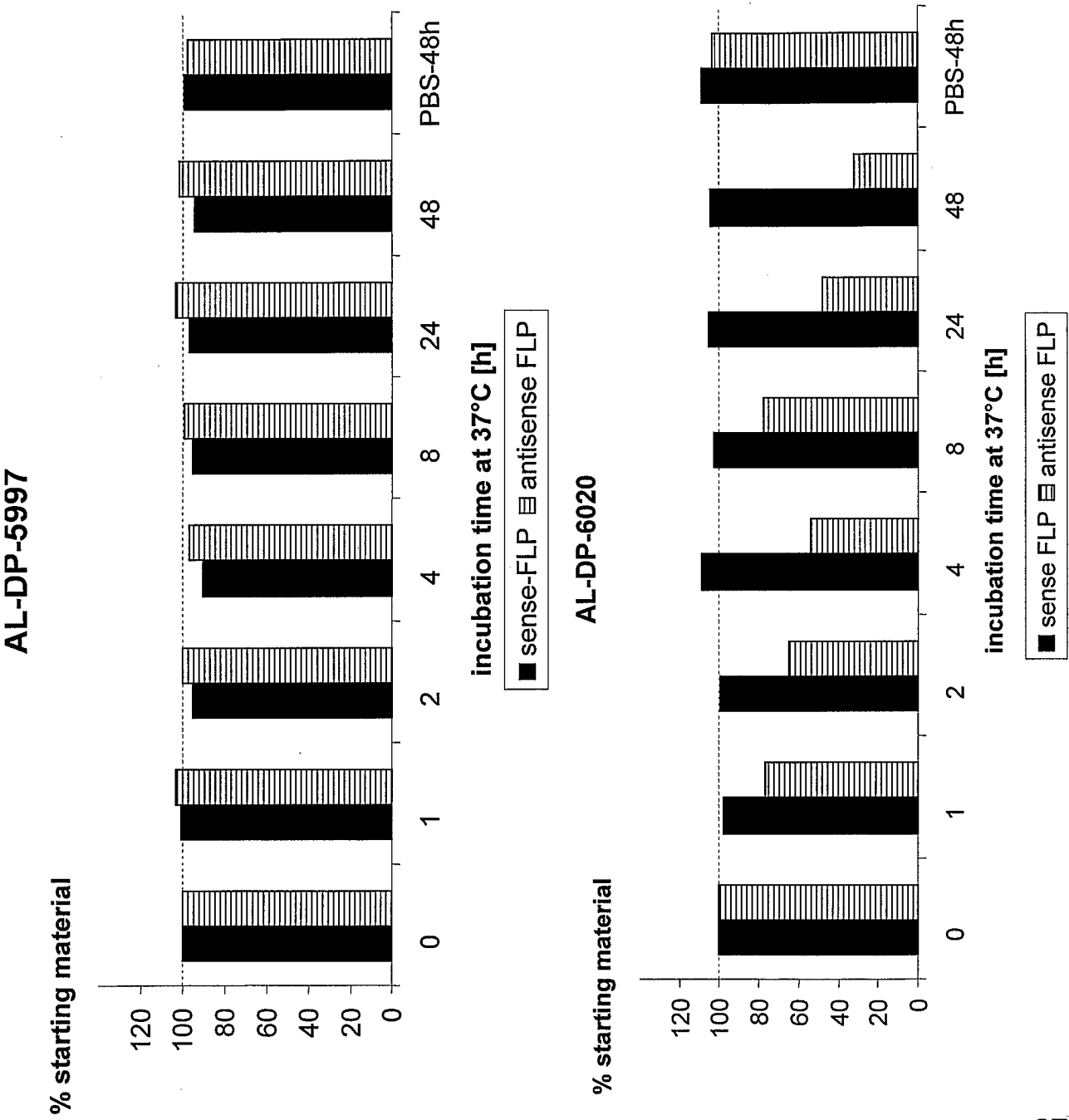


FIG. 3

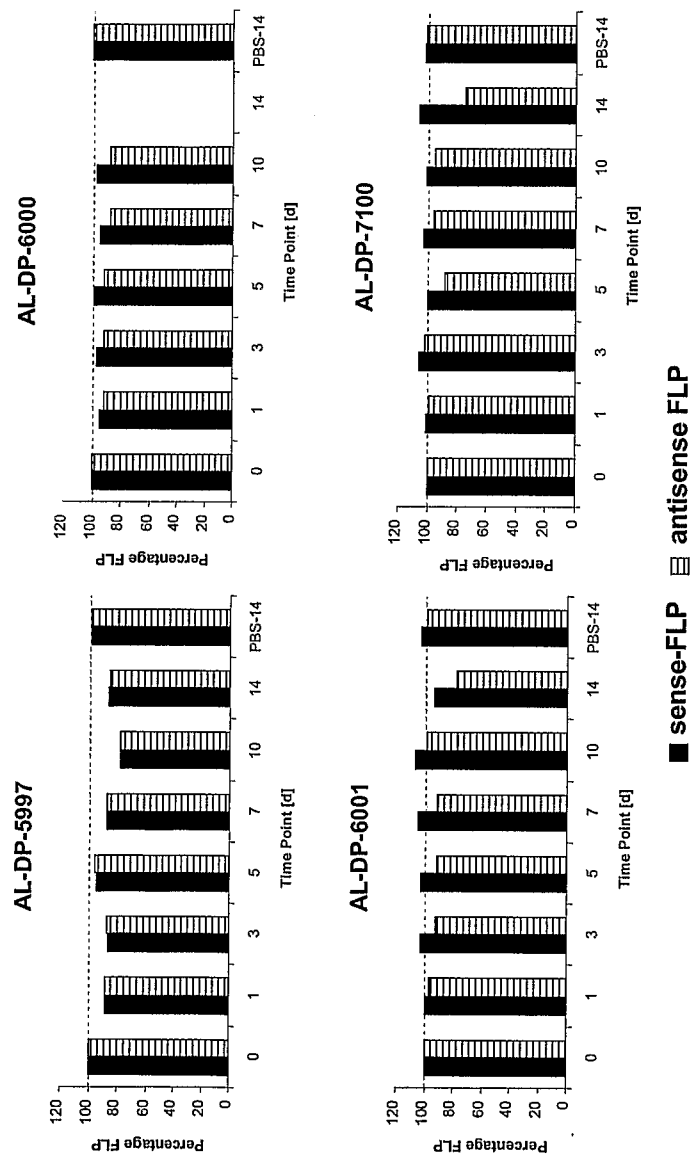


Figure 4

<110> Alnylam Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

<120> COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR INHIBITING EXPRESSION OF HUNTINGTIN GENE

<130> 14174-125WO1

<150> US 60/731,555

<151> 2005-10-28

<150> US 60/819,038

<151> 2006-07-07

<150> US 60/836,040

<151> 2006-08-07

<160> 889

<210> 1

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 1

gaaucgagau cggauguca 19

<210> 2

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 2

gaaucgagau cggaugucat t 21

<210> 3

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 3
ugacauccga ucucgauuct t 21

<210> 4
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 4
aaauccugcu uuagucgag 19

<210> 5
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 5
aaauccugcu uuagucgagt t 21

<210> 6
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 6

cucgacuaaa gcaggauut t 21

<210> 7

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 7

agucaguccg gguagaacu 19

<210> 8

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 8

agucaguccg gguagaacut t 21

<210> 9

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 9
aguucuaccc ggacugacut t 21

<210> 10
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 10
gguuuuugaa cugacguua 19

<210> 11
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 11
gguuuuugaa cugacguuat t 21

<210> 12
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 12

uaacgucagu ucauaaacct t 21

<210> 13

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 13

guuacggguu aaauacugu 19

<210> 14

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 14

guuacggguu aaauacugut t 21

<210> 15

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 15
acaguaauua acccguaact t 21

<210> 16
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 16
ugcuuuaguc gagaaccaa 19

<210> 17
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 17
ugcuuuaguc gagaaccaat t 21

<210> 18
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 18
uugguucucg acuaaagcat t 21

<210> 19
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 19
ucuguaccgu ugaguccca 19

<210> 20
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 20
ucuguaccgu ugagucccat t 21

<210> 21
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 21
ugggacucuaa cgguacagat t 21

<210> 22
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 22
aaauuguguu agacgguac 19

<210> 23
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 23
aaauuguguu agacgguact t 21

<210> 24
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 24

guaccgucua acacaauuut t 21

<210> 25

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 25

uggccggaaa cuugcuugc 19

<210> 26

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 26

uggccggaaa cuugcuugct t 21

<210> 27

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 27

gcaagcaagu uuccggccat t 21

<210> 28
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 28
guucaguuac ggguaauu 19

<210> 29
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 29
guucaguuac ggguaauut t 21

<210> 30
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 30
aaauaaccgc uaacugaact t 21

<210> 31
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 31
gcgggcucgu uccaugauc 19

<210> 32
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 32
gcgggcucgu uccaugauct t 21

<210> 33
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 33
gaucauggaa cgagcccgc t 21

<210> 34
<211> 19

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 34
gacuccgagc acuaaacgu 19

<210> 35
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 35
gacuccgagc acuaaacgut t 21

<210> 36
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 36
acguuaagug cucggaguct t 21

<210> 37
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 37
cgcauggucg acauccuug 19

<210> 38
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 38
cgcauggucg acauccuugt t 21

<210> 39
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 39
caaggauguc gaccaugcgt t 21

<210> 40
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 40

aagacgagau ccucgcuca 19

<210> 41

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 41

aagacgagau ccucgcucac t 21

<210> 42

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 42

ugagcgagga ucucgucuut t 21

<210> 43

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 43

aagucagucc gguagaac 19

<210> 44

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 44

aagucagucc gguagaact t 21

<210> 45

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 45

guucuaccg gacugacuut t 21

<210> 46

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 46
aaggccuuca uagcgaacc 19

<210> 47
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 47
aaggccuuca uagcgaacct t 21

<210> 48
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 48
gguucgcuau gaaggccut t 21

<210> 49
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 49
aggccuucau agcgaaccu 19

<210> 50
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 50
aggccuucau agcgaaccu t 21

<210> 51
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 51
agguucgcua ugaaggccu t 21

<210> 52
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 52
acuccgagca cuuaacgug 19

<210> 53
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 53
acuccgagca cuuaacgugt t 21

<210> 54
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 54
cacguuaagu gcucggagut t 21

<210> 55
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 55
uaaaggccuu cauagcgaa 19

<210> 56
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 56
uaaaggccuu cauagcgaat t 21

<210> 57
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 57
uucgcuauga aggccuuuat t 21

<210> 58
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 58
ucugaaucga gaucggaug 19

<210> 59

<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 59
ucugaaucga gaucggaugt t 21

<210> 60
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 60
cauccgaucu cgauucagat t 21

<210> 61
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 61
ugaaaauugug uuagacggu 19

<210> 62
<211> 21
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

 $\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

 $\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

$\langle 220 \rangle$

```
<221> modified_base
```

<222> 1..19

```
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

<400> 62

ugaaauugug uuagacggut t 21

<210> 63

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

```
<221> modified_base
```

<222> 1..19

```
<223> /mod base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

<400> 63

accgucuaac acaauuucac t 21

<210> 64

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 64

uggcucgcau ggucgacau 19

¹⁰ <210> 65

 $\langle 211 \rangle$ 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 65

uggcucgcau ggucgacaut t 21

<210> 66

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 66

augucgacca ugcgagccat t 21

<210> 67

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 67

aaagucaguc cggguagaa 19

<210> 68

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 68
aaagucaguc cggguagaat t 21

<210> 69
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 69
uucuacccgg acugacuuut t 21

<210> 70
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 70
gagugcccg gucgguucu 19

<210> 71
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 71

gagugcccggu gucgguucut t 21

<210> 72

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 72

agaaccgaca cgggcacuct t 21

<210> 73

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 73

ggagcucggg acggauagu 19

<210> 74

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 74
ggagcucggg acggauagut t 21

<210> 75
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 75
acuaucguc cgcagcucct t 21

<210> 76
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 76
agaaaacaag ccuugccgc 19

<210> 77
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 77
agaaaacaag ccuugccgct t 21

<210> 78
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 78
gcggcaaggc uuguuuucut t 21

<210> 79
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 79
auaaucacau ucguuuguu 19

<210> 80
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 80

auaaucacau ucguuuguut t 21

<210> 81

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 81

aacaaacgaa ugugauuaut t 21

<210> 82

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 82

ucugggcauc gcuauggaa 19

<210> 83

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

"
<400> 83
ucugggcauc gcuauggaat t 21

<210> 84
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 84
uuccauagcg augcccagat t 21

<210> 85
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 85
ggccuucuaa gcgaaccug 19

<210> 86
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 86
ggccuucuaa gcgaaccugt t 21

<210> 87
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 87
cagguucgcu augaaggcct t 21

<210> 88
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 88
cuaaaugugc ucuuaggcu 19

<210> 89
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 89
cuaaaugugc ucuuaggcut t 21

<210> 90
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 90
agccuaagag cacauuuagt t 21

<210> 91
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 91
guuuaugaac ugacguuac 19

<210> 92
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 92
guuuaugaac ugacguuact t 21

<210> 93

<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 93
guaacgucag uucauaaact t 21

<210> 94
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 94
uuuaugaacu gacguuaca 19

<210> 95
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 95
uuuaugaacu gacguuacat t 21

<210> 96
<211> 21
<212> DNA

"
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 96

uguaacguca guucauaaat t 21

<210> 97

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 97

augaacugac guuacauca 19

<210> 98

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 98

augaacugac guuacauca t 21

<210> 99

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 99

ugauguaacg ucagucaut t 21

<210> 100

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 100

ccacaauguu gugaccgga 19

<210> 101

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 101

ccacaauguu gugaccggat t 21

<210> 102

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 102
uccggucaca acauguggt t 21

<210> 103
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 103
cugguggccg aagccguag 19

<210> 104
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 104
cugguggccg aagccguagt t 21

<210> 105
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 105

cuacggcuuc ggccaccagt t 21

<210> 106

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 106

aauguguaa gacgguacc 19

<210> 107

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 107

aauguguaa gacgguacct t 21

<210> 108

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 108
gguaccgucu aacacaaaut t 21

<210> 109
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 109
uuguguuaga cgguaccga 19

<210> 110
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 110
uuguguuaga cgguaccgat t 21

<210> 111
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 111
ucgguaccgu cuaacacaat t 21

<210> 112
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 112
aaaacaagcc uugccgcau 19

<210> 113
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 113
aaaacaagcc uugccgcaut t 21

<210> 114
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 114

augcggcaag gcuuguuuut t 21

<210> 115

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 115

aagagcugua ccguuggga 19

<210> 116

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 116

aagagcugua ccguugggat t 21

<210> 117

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 117
ucccaacggu acagcucuut t 21

<210> 118
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 118
auaccucagg uccuguuac 19

<210> 119
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 119
auaccucagg uccuguuact t 21

<210> 120
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 120
guaacaggac cugagguaut t 21

<210> 121
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 121
uccugcuuua gucgagaac 19

<210> 122
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 122
uccugcuuua gucgagaact t 21

<210> 123
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 123
guucucgacu aaagcaggat t 21

<210> 124
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 124
cauaaucaca uucguuugu 19

<210> 125
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 125
cauaaucaca uucguuugut t 21

<210> 126
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 126
acaaacgaau gugauuaugt t 21

<210> 127

<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 127
aagcgacugu cugacaga 19

<210> 128
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 128
aagcgacugu cugacagat t 21

<210> 129
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 129
ucugucgaga cagucgcuut t 21

<210> 130
<211> 19
<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 130

ccgagcacuu aacguggcu 19

<210> 131

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 131

ccgagcacuu aacguggcut t 21

<210> 132

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 132

agccacguua agugcucggt t 21

<210> 133

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 133

cuggcucgca uggucgaca 19

<210> 134

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 134

cuggcucgca uggucgacat t 21

<210> 135

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 135

ugucgacc au gcgagccagt t 21

<210> 136

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 136

uugucgccgg guagaaaug 19

<210> 137

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 137

uugucgccgg guagaaaugt t 21

<210> 138

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 138

cauuucuacc cggcgacaat t 21

<210> 139

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 139
ugcaagacuc acuuagucc 19

<210> 140
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 140
ugcaagacuc acuuagucct t 21

<210> 141
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 141
ggacuaagug agucuugcat t 21

<210> 142
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 142
gaaacaguga guccggaca 19

<210> 143
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 143
gaaacaguga guccggacat t 21

<210> 144
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 144
uguccggacu cacuguuuct t 21

<210> 145
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 145

aaaucccagu guuggacca 19

<210> 146

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 146

aaaucccagu guuggacat t 21

<210> 147

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 147

ugguccaaca cugggauut t 21

<210> 148

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 148

gcuagcucca ugcuaaagc 19

<210> 149
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 149
gcuagcucca ugcuaaagct t 21

<210> 150
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 150
gcuaaagcau ggagcuagct t 21

<210> 151
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 151
uccaugcuua agccuaggg 19

<210> 152
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 152
uccaugcuua agccuagggt t 21

<210> 153
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 153
cccuaggcuu aagcauggat t 21

<210> 154
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 154
ccaugcuuaa gccuagggga 19

<210> 155
<211> 21

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 155
ccaugcuuaa gccuagggat t 21

<210> 156
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 156
ucccuaggcu uaagcauggt t 21

<210> 157
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 157
ucaacagcua cacacgugu 19

<210> 158
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 158

ucaacagcua cacacgugut t 21

<210> 159

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 159

acacgugugu agcuguugat t 21

<210> 160

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 160

augugugcca cugcguuuu 19

<210> 161

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 161

augugugcca cugcguuuut t 21

<210> 162

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 162

aaaacgcagu ggcacacaut t 21

<210> 163

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 163

ugugugccac ugcguuuua 19

<210> 164

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 164
ugugugccac ugcguuuuat t 21

<210> 165
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 165
uaaaacgcag uggcacacat t 21

<210> 166
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 166
ucaguccggg uagaacuuc 19

<210> 167
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 167
ucaguccggg uagaacuuct t 21

<210> 168
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 168
gaaguucuac ccggacugat t 21

<210> 169
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 169
aguccgggua gaacuucag 19

<210> 170
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 170
aguccgggua gaacuucagt t 21

<210> 171
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 171
cugaaguucu acccgacut t 21

<210> 172
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 172
gauuguugcu auggagcgg 19

<210> 173
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 173
gauuguugcu auggagcggt t 21

<210> 174
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 174
ccgcuccaau gcaacaau t 21

<210> 175
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 175
acuuguuuac gaaaugucc 19

<210> 176
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 176
acuuguuuac gaaaugucct t 21

<210> 177
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 177
ggacauuucg uaaacaagut t 21

<210> 178
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 178
cuuguuuacg aaaugucca 19

<210> 179
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 179

cuuguuuacg aaauguccat t 21

<210> 180

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 180

uggacauuuc guaaacaagt t 21

<210> 181

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 181

gcuuccgcac augccgcgg 19

<210> 182

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 182

gcuuccgcac augccgcggt t 21

<210> 183
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 183
ccgcggcaug ugcggaagct t 21

<210> 184
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 184
uaauuuuaac guaacucuu 19

<210> 185
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 185
uaauuuuaac guaacucuut t 21

<210> 186
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 186
aagaguuacg uuaaaauuat t 21

<210> 187
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 187
cuuucuaugc ccguguaaa 19

<210> 188
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 188
cuuucuaugc ccguguaaat t 21

<210> 189
<211> 21

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 189
uuuacacggg cauagaaagt t 21

<210> 190
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 190
aaaggaagg acugacgag 19

<210> 191
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 191
aaaggaagg acugacgagt t 21

<210> 192
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 192

cucgucaguc cuucccuut t 21

<210> 193

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 193

gcuggcucgc auggucgac 19

<210> 194

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 194

gcuggcucgc auggucgact t 21

<210> 195

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 195

gucgaccaug cgagccagct t 21

<210> 196

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 196

ugacguuaca ucauacaca 19

<210> 197

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 197

ugacguuaca ucauacacat t 21

<210> 198

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 198
uguguaugau gaaacgucat t 21

<210> 199
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 199
acgguaccga caaccagua 19

<210> 200
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 200
acgguaccga caaccaguat t 21

<210> 201
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 201
uacugguugu cgguaccgut t 21

<210> 202
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 202
gguaccgaca accaguaau 19

<210> 203
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 203
gguaccgaca accaguaaut t 21

<210> 204
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 204
aauacugguu gucgguacct t 21

<210> 205
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 205
acgagugcuc aauaauguu 19

<210> 206
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 206
acgagugcuc aauaauguut t 21

<210> 207
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 207
aacauuauug agcacucgut t 21

<210> 208
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 208
caucggagag uuucugucc 19

<210> 209
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 209
caucggagag uuucugucct t 21

<210> 210
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 210
ggacagaaac ucuccgaugt t 21

<210> 211
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 211
gcgaaccuga agucaagcu 19

<210> 212
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 212
gcgaaccuga agucaagcut t 21

<210> 213
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 213

11. The first of these is the fact that the system is not in a steady state. The system is in a steady state only if the rate of change of the number of particles is zero. This is not the case here, as the number of particles is increasing with time.

agcuugacuu cagguucgct t 21

<210> 214

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

 $\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

 $\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 214

cugaaucgag aucggaugu 19

<210> 215

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified base

<222> 1..19

```
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

<400> 215

cugaaucgag aucggaugut t 21

<210> 216

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified base

<222> 1..19

```
<223> /mod base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

<400> 216

acauccgauc ucgauucagt t 21

<210> 217
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 217
cgguaccgac aaccaguau 19

<210> 218
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 218
cgguaccgac aaccaguaut t 21

<210> 219
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 219
auacugguug ucgguaccgt t 21

<210> 220
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 220
acugaaccgg gugaucaag 19

<210> 221
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 221
acugaaccgg gugaucaagt t 21

<210> 222
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 222
cuugaucacc cgguucagut t 21

<210> 223
<211> 19

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 223
ccuugccgca ucaaaggug 19

<210> 224
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 224
ccuugccgca ucaaaggugt t 21

<210> 225
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 225
caccuuugau gcggaaggt t 21

<210> 226
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

|||||

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 226

cuuuggcgga uugcauucc 19

<210> 227

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 227

cuuuggcgga uugcauucct t 21

<210> 228

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 228

ggaaugcaau ccgccaaagt t 21

<210> 229

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

||||| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 232

uguaccguug agucccaag 19

<210> 233

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 233

uguaccguug agucccaagt t 21

<210> 234

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 234

cuugggacuc aacgguacat t 21

<210> 235

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

||| ||| || |' ||| ||| ||| ||| |' || ||| || ||| |||

lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 235
agucgagaac caaugaugg 19

<210> 236
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 236
agucgagaac caaugauggt t 21

<210> 237
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 237
ccaucauugg uucucgacut t 21

<210> 238
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

|||||
<400> 238

ccgacuaccg cuggugggc 19

<210> 239

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 239

ccgacuaccg cuggugggct t 21

<210> 240

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 240

gcccaccagc gguagucggt t 21

<210> 241

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 241

auaucaccgg cugcugacu 19

PCT/US2006/042420

<210> 245
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>
 <223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
 <223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
 <221> modified_base
 <222> 1..19
 <223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 245
 ugcauauagc ugggcucaat t 21

<210> 246
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>
 <223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
 <223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
 <221> modified_base
 <222> 1..19
 <223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 246
 uugagcccag cgauaugcat t 21

<210> 247
 <211> 19
 <212> RNA
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>
 <223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
 <223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 247
 uuguuuacga cgugaucua 19

<210> 248

[illegible]

<213> Artificial sequence

 $\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

 $\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

```
<221> modified_base
```

<222> 1..19

```
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

<400> 251

guguuagacg guaccgacat t 21

<210> 252

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

 $\langle 220 \rangle$

<221> modified base

<222> 1..19

```
<223> /mod base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

$\langle 400 \rangle$ 252

ugucgguacc gucuaacact t 21

<210> 253

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 253

cuugaacuac aucgaucan 19

<210> 254

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

||||| Base : B C' 'GAG' GAG' GAG' GAG' C' B' Baa B' Baa GAG

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 257

ggccggaaac uugcuugcat t 21

<210> 258

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 258

ugcaagcaag uuuccggcct t 21

<210> 259

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 259

cugucucgac agauagcug 19

<210> 260

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 260

cugucucgac agauagcugt t 21

<210> 261

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 261

cagcuaucug ucgagacagt t 21

<210> 262

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 262

gcaucgcuau ggaacuuuu 19

<210> 263

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 263
gcaucgcuau ggaacuuuut t 21

<210> 264
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 264
aaaaguucca uagcgaugct t 21

<210> 265
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 265
acugacguua caucauaca 19

<210> 266
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 266
acugacguua caucauacat t 21

<210> 267
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 267
uguaugaugu aacgucagut t 21

<210> 268
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 268
cugacguuac aucauacac 19

<210> 269
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 269

cugacguuac aucauacact t 21

<210> 270

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 270

guguauaug uaacgucagt t 21

<210> 271

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 271

ugaau cgaga ucggauguc 19

<210> 272

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 272
ugaaucgaga ucggauguct t 21

<210> 273
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 273
gacauccgau cucgauucat t 21

<210> 274
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 274
uagacgguac cgacaacca 19

<210> 275
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 275
uagacgguac cgacaacccat t 21

<210> 276
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 276
ugguugucgg uaccgucuat t 21

<210> 277
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 277
uugccgcauc aaaggugac 19

<210> 278
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 278
uugccgcauc aaaggugact t 21

<210> 279
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 279
gucacuuug augcggaat t 21

<210> 280
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 280
aacuacaucg aucauggag 19

<210> 281
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 281
aacuacaucg aucauggagt t 21

<210> 282

.....
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 282
cuccaugauc gauguagut t 21

<210> 283
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 283
uuuggcggau ugcauuccu 19

<210> 284
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 284
uuuggcggau ugcauuccut t 21

<210> 285
<211> 21
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 285

aggaaugcaa uccgccaaat t 21

<210> 286

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 286

gcuuuagucg agaaccaau 19

<210> 287

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 287

gcuuuagucg agaaccaaut t 21

<210> 288

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 288
auugguucuc gacuaaaagct t 21

<210> 289
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 289
uuuagucgag aaccaauga 19

<210> 290
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 290
uuuagucgag aaccaaugat t 21

<210> 291
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 291
ucauugguuc ucgacuaaat t 21

<210> 292
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 292
uagucgagaa ccaaugaug 19

<210> 293
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 293
uagucgagaa ccaaugaugt t 21

<210> 294
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 294

caucauuggu ucucgacuat t 21

<210> 295

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 295

aagugucuac ccaguugaa 19

<210> 296

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 296

aagugucuac ccaguugaat t 21

<210> 297

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 297
uucaacuggg uagacacuut t 21

<210> 298
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 298
ucaguuacgg guuaauuac 19

<210> 299
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 299
ucaguuacgg guuaauuact t 21

<210> 300
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 300
guaauuaacc cguaacugat t 21

<210> 301
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 301
uuacggguua auuacuguc 19

<210> 302
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 302
uuacggguua auuacuguct t 21

<210> 303
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19

"

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 303
gacaguaauu aacccguaat t 21

<210> 304
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 304
uacggguuaa uuacugucu 19

<210> 305
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 305
uacggguuaa uuacugucut t 21

<210> 306
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 306
agacaguaau uaacccguat t 21

<210> 307
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 307
gucucgacag auagcugac 19

<210> 308
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 308
gucucgacag auagcugact t 21

<210> 309
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 309
gucagcuauc ugucgagact t 21

<210> 310
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 310
ucucgacaga uagcugaca 19

<210> 311
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 311
ucucgacaga uagcugacat t 21

<210> 312
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 312
ugucagcuau cugucgagat t 21

<210> 313
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 313
ugcgggcucg uuccaugau 19

<210> 314
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 314
ugcgggcucg uuccaugaut t 21

<210> 315
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 315
aucauggaac gagccccgat t 21

<210> 316

<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 316
uucagucucg uugugaaaa 19

<210> 317
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 317
uucagucucg uugugaaaat t 21

<210> 318
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 318
uuuucacaac gagacugaat t 21

<210> 319
<211> 19
<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 319

ugucgccggg uagaaaugc 19

<210> 320

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 320

ugucgccggg uagaaaugct t 21

<210> 321

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 321

gcuuuucuaac ccggcgacat t 21

<210> 322

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 322

ucggaguuca accuaagcc 19

<210> 323

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 323

ucggaguuca accuaagcct t 21

<210> 324

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 324

ggcuuagguu gaacuccgat t 21

<210> 325

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 325

caugcuuaag ccuagggau 19

<210> 326

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 326

caugcuuaag ccuagggaut t 21

<210> 327

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 327

aucccuaggc uuaagcaugt t 21

<210> 328

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 328
ccgcugaguc uggaucucc 19

<210> 329
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 329
ccgcugaguc uggaucucct t 21

<210> 330
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 330
ggagauccag acucagcgg t 21

<210> 331
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 331
ugucaacagc uacacacgu 19

<210> 332
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 332
ugucaacagc uacacacgut t 21

<210> 333
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 333
acguguguag cuguugacat t 21

<210> 334
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 334

guggccggca acccagcug 19

<210> 335

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 335

guggccggca acccagcugt t 21

<210> 336

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 336

cagcugggguu gccggccact t 21

<210> 337

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 337

gaaagggau cccacugc 19

<210> 338
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 338
gaaagggauC gccacugct t 21

<210> 339
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 339
gcagugggcg aucccuuuct t 21

<210> 340
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 340
aaagggauCg cccacugcg 19

"

<210> 341
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 341
aaagggaucg cccacugcgt t 21

<210> 342
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 342
cgcagugggc gaucuuut t 21

<210> 343
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 343
cgguagaac uucagaccc 19

<210> 344
<211> 21

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 344
cggguagaac uucagaccct t 21

<210> 345
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 345
gggucugaag uucuaccgt t 21

<210> 346
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 346
gcucgaccgc agggccuuc 19

<210> 347
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 347

gcucgaccgc agggccuuct t 21

<210> 348

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 348

gaaggcccug cggucgagct t 21

<210> 349

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 349

agcccauaucc accggcugc 19

<210> 350

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 350

agcccauauac accggcugct t 21

<210> 351

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 351

gcagccggug auaugggcut t 21

<210> 352

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 352

uucuaugccc guguaaagu 19

<210> 353

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 353
uucuaugccc guguaagut t 21

<210> 354
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 354
acuuuacacg ggcauagaat t 21

<210> 355
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 355
ccuuuuuagu caggagagu 19

<210> 356
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 356

ccuuuuagu caggagagut t 21

<210> 357

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 357

acucuccuga cuaaaagggt t 21

<210> 358

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 358

gguuggcgac ugucaugug 19

<210> 359

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 359
gguuggcgac ugucaugugt t 21

<210> 360
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 360
cacaugacag ucgccaacct t 21

<210> 361
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 361
acugucucga cagauagcu 19

<210> 362
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 362
acugucucga cagauagcut t 21

<210> 363
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 363
agcuaucugu cgagacagut t 21

<210> 364
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 364
uugucugaca auaugugaa 19

<210> 365
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 365
uugucugaca auaugugaat t 21

<210> 366
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 366
uucacauauu gucagacaat t 21

<210> 367
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 367
cugggcaucg cuauggaac 19

<210> 368
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 368

cugggcaucg cuauggaact t 21

<210> 369

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 369

guuccauagc gaugcccagt t 21

<210> 370

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 370

cucggaguuu gcgugcugc 19

<210> 371

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 371

cucggaguuu gcgugcugct t 21

<210> 372
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 372
gcagcacgca aacuccgagt t 21

<210> 373
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 373
uguuaaaggc cuucauagc 19

<210> 374
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 374
uguuaaaggc cuucauagct t 21

"
<210> 375
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 375
gcuaugaagg ccuuuaacat t 21

<210> 376
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 376
uuaaaggccu ucuaagcga 19

<210> 377
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 377
uuaaaggccu ucuaagcgat t 21

<210> 378
<211> 21

"
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 378
ucgcuaugaa ggccuuaat t 21

<210> 379
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 379
gccuucauag cgaaccuga 19

<210> 380
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 380
gccuucauag cgaaccugat t 21

<210> 381
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 381
ucagguucgc uaugaaggct t 21

<210> 382
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 382
aaggcagcuu cggagugac 19

<210> 383
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 383
aaggcagcuu cggagugact t 21

<210> 384
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 384

gucacuccga agcugccuut t 21

<210> 385

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 385

agguuuauga acugacguu 19

<210> 386

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 386

agguuuauga acugacguut t 21

<210> 387

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 387

aacgucaguu cauaaacct t 21

<210> 388

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 388

aacugacguu acaucauac 19

<210> 389

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 389

aacugacguu acaucauact t 21

<210> 390

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 390
guaugaugua acgucaguut t 21

<210> 391
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 391
cacaauguug ugaccggag 19

<210> 392
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 392
cacaauguug ugaccggagt t 21

<210> 393
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 393
cuccggucac aacauugugt t 21

<210> 394
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 394
caauguugug accggagcc 19

<210> 395
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 395
caauguugug accggagcct t 21

<210> 396
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 396
ggcuccgguc acaacauugt t 21

<210> 397
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 397
agcagcucu cagaacgcc 19

<210> 398
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 398
agcagcucu cagaacgcct t 21

<210> 399
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 399
ggcguucuga agagcugcut t 21

<210> 400
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 400
guggccgaag ccguagugg 19

<210> 401
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 401
guggccgaag ccguaguggt t 21

<210> 402
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 402

ccacuacggc uucggccact t 21

<210> 403

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 403

cguaguggga guauugugg 19

<210> 404

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 404

cguaguggga guauuguggt t 21

<210> 405

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 405

ccacaauacu cccacuacgt t 21

<210> 406
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 406
ggaguauugu ggaacuuau 19

<210> 407
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 407
ggaguauugu ggaacuuaut t 21

<210> 408
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 408
auaaguucca caauacucct t 21

<210> 409
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 409
aguauugugg aacuuauag 19

<210> 410
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 410
aguauugugg aacuuauagt t 21

<210> 411
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 411
cuauaaguuc cacaauacut t 21

<210> 412
<211> 19

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 412
gagaucggau gucagcagc 19

<210> 413
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 413
gagaucggau gucagcagct t 21

<210> 414
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 414
gcugcugaca uccgaucuct t 21

<210> 415
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 415

cagcgccguc ccaucugac 19

<210> 416

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 416

cagcgccguc ccaucugact t 21

<210> 417

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 417

gucagauggg acggcgcut t 21

<210> 418

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 418

ccaccgaagg gccugauuc 19

<210> 419

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 419

ccaccgaagg gccugauuct t 21

<210> 420

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 420

gaaucaggcc cuucgguggt t 21

<210> 421

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 421

auuguguuag acgguaccg 19

<210> 422

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 422

auuguguuag acgguaccgt t 21

<210> 423

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 423

cgguaccguc uaacacaaut t 21

<210> 424

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 424
ccgacaacca guauuuggg 19

<210> 425
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 425
ccgacaacca guauuugggt t 21

<210> 426
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 426
cccaauacu gguugucgt t 21

<210> 427
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 427
aaacaagccu ugccgcauc 19

<210> 428
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 428
aaacaagccu ugccgcauct t 21

<210> 429
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 429
gaugcggcaa ggcuuguuut t 21

<210> 430
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 430
gccuugccgc aucaaaggu 19

<210> 431
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 431
gccuugccgc aucaaaggut t 21

<210> 432
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 432
accuuugaug cggcaaggct t 21

<210> 433
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 433
aucuugaacu acaucgauc 19

<210> 434
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 434
aucuugaacu acaucgauct t 21

<210> 435
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 435
gaucgaugua guucaagaut t 21

<210> 436
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 436
aucgaucaug gagacccac 19

<210> 437

<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 437
aucgaucaug gagaccact t 21

<210> 438
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 438
gugggucucc augaucgaut t 21

<210> 439
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 439
uggagaccca cagguucga 19

<210> 440
<211> 21
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 440

uggagaccca cagguucgat t 21

<210> 441

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 441

ucgaaccugu gggucuccat t 21

<210> 442

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 442

ggagaccac agguucgag 19

<210> 443

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 443

ggagacccac agguucgagt t 21

<210> 444

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 444

cucgaaccug ugggucucct t 21

<210> 445

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 445

ccgcuuccac gugggagau 19

<210> 446

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 446
ccgcuuccac gugggagaut t 21

<210> 447
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 447
aucucccacg uggaagcgg t 21

<210> 448
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 448
ucuuuggcgg auugcauuc 19

<210> 449
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

"
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 449

ucuuuggcgg auugcauuct t 21

<210> 450

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 450

gaaugcaauc cgccaaagat t 21

<210> 451

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 451

uuggcggaau gcauuccuu 19

<210> 452

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

"
<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 452
uuggcggauu gcauuccuut t 21

<210> 453
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 453
aaggaaugca auccgccaat t 21

<210> 454
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 454
agcagcuaca gugaguag 19

<210> 455
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 455
agcagcuaca gugaguag t 21

<210> 456
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 456
cuaacucacu guagcugcut t 21

<210> 457
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 457
cgagugcuca auaauguug 19

<210> 458
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19

"
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 458

cgagugcuca auaauguugt t 21

<210> 459

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 459

caacauuauu gagcacucgt t 21

<210> 460

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 460

aaauaggcuu gucccaaag 19

<210> 461

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 461
aauuaggcuu gucccaaagt t 21

<210> 462
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 462
cuuugggaca agccuaauut t 21

<210> 463
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 463
uggaguuuag guuggcacu 19

<210> 464
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 464
uggaguuuag guuggcacut t 21

<210> 465
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 465
agugccaacc uaaacuccat t 21

<210> 466
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 466
cuugguuccc auuggaucu 19

<210> 467
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 467
cuugguuccc auuggaucut t 21

<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 471
agcaaguuc cgccaaaat t 21

<210> 472
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 472
ugccuucucu acaaacc 19

<210> 473
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 473
ugccuucucu acaaaccct t 21

<210> 474
<211> 21
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 474

ggguuuguua gagaaggcat t 21

<210> 475

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 475

uaagucccau ccgacgaaa 19

<210> 476

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 476

uaagucccau ccgacgaaat t 21

<210> 477

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

"

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 477
uuucgucgga ugggacuuat t 21

<210> 478
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 478
ugauaccuca gguccuguu 19

<210> 479
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 479
ugauaccuca gguccuguut t 21

<210> 480
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 480
aacaggaccu gagguaucat t 21

<210> 481
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 481
gauaccucag guccugua 19

<210> 482
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 482
gauaccucag guccuguuat t 21

<210> 483
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 483

uaacaggacc ugagguauct t 21

<210> 484

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 484

uguuacaaca aguaaaucc 19

<210> 485

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 485

uguuacaaca aguaaaucct t 21

<210> 486

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 486
ggauuuacuu guuguaacat t 21

<210> 487
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 487
cuaggauacc ugaaauccu 19

<210> 488
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 488
cuaggauacc ugaaauccut t 21

<210> 489
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

```

<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 489
aggauuucag guauc cuagt t 21

<210> 490
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 490
cuuuagucga gaaccaaug 19

<210> 491
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 491
cuuuagucga gaaccaaugt t 21

<210> 492
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19

```

```
<220>  
<221> modified_base  
<222> 1..19  
<223> /mod base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

||||| || |' ||| ||| ||| ||' ||' ||| ||' ||| |||

<400> 495

auuguugaac acaaacagut t 21

<210> 496

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 496

caauuguuga agacucucu 19

<210> 497

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 497

caauuguuga agacucucut t 21

<210> 498

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 498

agagagucuu caacaauugt t 21

FIG. 11. Schematic diagram of the siRNA construct.

<210> 499
 <211> 19
 <212> RNA
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>
 <223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
 <223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 499
 caagucacaa ggccgagca 19

<210> 500
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>
 <223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
 <223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
 <221> modified_base
 <222> 1..19
 <223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 500
 caagucacaa ggccgagcat t 21

<210> 501
 <211> 21
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>
 <223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
 <223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
 <221> modified_base
 <222> 1..19
 <223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 501
 ugcucggccu ugugacuugt t 21

FIG. 11: 5' terminal nucleic acid sequence

<210> 502
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 502
aagucacaag gccgagcac 19

<210> 503
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 503
aagucacaag gccgagcact t 21

<210> 504
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 504
gugcucggcc uugugacuut t 21

<210> 505

Figure 1: Schematic diagram of the RNA sequence and its modification.

<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 505
ggcuuguacc acuacugcu 19

<210> 506
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 506
ggcuuguacc acuacugcut t 21

<210> 507
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 507
agcaguagug guacaagcct t 21

<210> 508
<211> 19
<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

||||| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 511

caccucggga ugguuugau 19

<210> 512

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 512

caccucggga ugguuugaut t 21

<210> 513

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 513

aucaaaccu cccgaggugt t 21

<210> 514

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

FIG. 11: 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 517
agugucacaa agaaccgug 19

<210> 518
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 518
agugucacaa agaaccgugt t 21

<210> 519
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 519
cacgguucuu ugugacacut t 21

<210> 520
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

$$\|f\|_{L^{\infty}(\Omega)} = \max_{x \in \Omega} |f(x)|$$

<400> 520
gugucacaaa gaaccgugc 19

```
<210> 521
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence
```

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

```
<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate
```

```
<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

<400> 521
gugucacaaa gaaccgugct t 21

```
<210> 522
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence
```

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

```
<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate
```

```
<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

<400> 522
gcacgguucu uugugacact t 21

```
<210> 523
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence
```

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

```
<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate
```

<400> 523

FIG. 11 is a schematic diagram of the structure of the siRNA molecule.

<210> 527
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 527
accgugcaga uaagaaugct t 21

<210> 528
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 528
gcacgacggt t 21

<210> 529
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 529
ccgugcagau aagaugcu 19

PCT/US2006/042420

<210> 530
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 530
ccgugcagau aagaaugcut t 21

<210> 531
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 531
agcauucuua ucugcacggt t 21

<210> 532
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 532
gcagauaaga augcuauuc 19

<210> 533
<211> 21

<213> Artificial sequence

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

```
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

gcagauaaga augcuauuct t 21

<213> Artificial sequence

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

```
<223> /mod base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

gaauagcauu cuuauugct t 21

<213> Artificial sequence

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

acaauucguuu guuugaacc 19

<213> Artificial sequence

PCT/US2006/042420

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 536

acauucguuu guuugaacct t 21

<210> 537

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 537

gguucaaaca aacgaaugut t 21

<210> 538

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 538

ugaaccucuu guuauaaaa 19

<210> 539

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<220>

$\langle 220 \rangle$

<222> 1..19

<400> 539

<211> 21

<220>

<220>

<220>

<222> 1..19

<400> 540

<211> 19

 $\langle 220 \rangle$

<220>

<400> 541

<211> 21

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

PCT/US2006/042420

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 542
uuuagauuug cuggcgagc t 21

<210> 543
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 543
cugcgccagc aaaucaaat t 21

<210> 544
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 544
ugguucaguu acggguuaa 19

<210> 545
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

```
<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate
```

```
<220>
<221> modified_base
```

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 551

uggaagcgac ugucucgact t 21

<210> 552

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 552

gucgagacag ucgcuuccat t 21

<210> 553

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 553

ggaagcgacu gucucgaca 19

<210> 554

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

B¹ B² B³ B⁴ B⁵ B⁶ B⁷ B⁸ B⁹ B¹⁰ B¹¹ B¹² B¹³ B¹⁴ B¹⁵ B¹⁶ B¹⁷ B¹⁸ B¹⁹ B²⁰ B²¹ B²² B²³ B²⁴ B²⁵ B²⁶ B²⁷ B²⁸ B²⁹ B³⁰ B³¹ B³² B³³ B³⁴ B³⁵ B³⁶ B³⁷ B³⁸ B³⁹ B⁴⁰ B⁴¹ B⁴² B⁴³ B⁴⁴ B⁴⁵ B⁴⁶ B⁴⁷ B⁴⁸ B⁴⁹ B⁵⁰ B⁵¹ B⁵² B⁵³ B⁵⁴ B⁵⁵ B⁵⁶ B⁵⁷ B⁵⁸ B⁵⁹ B⁶⁰ B⁶¹ B⁶² B⁶³ B⁶⁴ B⁶⁵ B⁶⁶ B⁶⁷ B⁶⁸ B⁶⁹ B⁷⁰ B⁷¹ B⁷² B⁷³ B⁷⁴ B⁷⁵ B⁷⁶ B⁷⁷ B⁷⁸ B⁷⁹ B⁸⁰ B⁸¹ B⁸² B⁸³ B⁸⁴ B⁸⁵ B⁸⁶ B⁸⁷ B⁸⁸ B⁸⁹ B⁹⁰ B⁹¹ B⁹² B⁹³ B⁹⁴ B⁹⁵ B⁹⁶ B⁹⁷ B⁹⁸ B⁹⁹ B¹⁰⁰ B¹⁰¹ B¹⁰² B¹⁰³ B¹⁰⁴ B¹⁰⁵ B¹⁰⁶ B¹⁰⁷ B¹⁰⁸ B¹⁰⁹ B¹¹⁰ B¹¹¹ B¹¹² B¹¹³ B¹¹⁴ B¹¹⁵ B¹¹⁶ B¹¹⁷ B¹¹⁸ B¹¹⁹ B¹²⁰ B¹²¹ B¹²² B¹²³ B¹²⁴ B¹²⁵ B¹²⁶ B¹²⁷ B¹²⁸ B¹²⁹ B¹³⁰ B¹³¹ B¹³² B¹³³ B¹³⁴ B¹³⁵ B¹³⁶ B¹³⁷ B¹³⁸ B¹³⁹ B¹⁴⁰ B¹⁴¹ B¹⁴² B¹⁴³ B¹⁴⁴ B¹⁴⁵ B¹⁴⁶ B¹⁴⁷ B¹⁴⁸ B¹⁴⁹ B¹⁵⁰ B¹⁵¹ B¹⁵² B¹⁵³ B¹⁵⁴ B¹⁵⁵ B¹⁵⁶ B¹⁵⁷ B¹⁵⁸ B¹⁵⁹ B¹⁶⁰ B¹⁶¹ B¹⁶² B¹⁶³ B¹⁶⁴ B¹⁶⁵ B¹⁶⁶ B¹⁶⁷ B¹⁶⁸ B¹⁶⁹ B¹⁷⁰ B¹⁷¹ B¹⁷² B¹⁷³ B¹⁷⁴ B¹⁷⁵ B¹⁷⁶ B¹⁷⁷ B¹⁷⁸ B¹⁷⁹ B¹⁸⁰ B¹⁸¹ B¹⁸² B¹⁸³ B¹⁸⁴ B¹⁸⁵ B¹⁸⁶ B¹⁸⁷ B¹⁸⁸ B¹⁸⁹ B¹⁹⁰ B¹⁹¹ B¹⁹² B¹⁹³ B¹⁹⁴ B¹⁹⁵ B¹⁹⁶ B¹⁹⁷ B¹⁹⁸ B¹⁹⁹ B²⁰⁰ B²⁰¹ B²⁰² B²⁰³ B²⁰⁴ B²⁰⁵ B²⁰⁶ B²⁰⁷ B²⁰⁸ B²⁰⁹ B²¹⁰ B²¹¹ B²¹² B²¹³ B²¹⁴ B²¹⁵ B²¹⁶ B²¹⁷ B²¹⁸ B²¹⁹ B²²⁰ B²²¹ B²²² B²²³ B²²⁴ B²²⁵ B²²⁶ B²²⁷ B²²⁸ B²²⁹ B²³⁰ B²³¹ B²³² B²³³ B²³⁴ B²³⁵ B²³⁶ B²³⁷ B²³⁸ B²³⁹ B²⁴⁰ B²⁴¹ B²⁴² B²⁴³ B²⁴⁴ B²⁴⁵ B²⁴⁶ B²⁴⁷ B²⁴⁸ B²⁴⁹ B²⁵⁰ B²⁵¹ B²⁵² B²⁵³ B²⁵⁴ B²⁵⁵ B²⁵⁶ B²⁵⁷ B²⁵⁸ B²⁵⁹ B²⁶⁰ B²⁶¹ B²⁶² B²⁶³ B²⁶⁴ B²⁶⁵ B²⁶⁶ B²⁶⁷ B²⁶⁸ B²⁶⁹ B²⁷⁰ B²⁷¹ B²⁷² B²⁷³ B²⁷⁴ B²⁷⁵ B²⁷⁶ B²⁷⁷ B²⁷⁸ B²⁷⁹ B²⁸⁰ B²⁸¹ B²⁸² B²⁸³ B²⁸⁴ B²⁸⁵ B²⁸⁶ B²⁸⁷ B²⁸⁸ B²⁸⁹ B²⁹⁰ B²⁹¹ B²⁹² B²⁹³ B²⁹⁴ B²⁹⁵ B²⁹⁶ B²⁹⁷ B²⁹⁸ B²⁹⁹ B³⁰⁰ B³⁰¹ B³⁰² B³⁰³ B³⁰⁴ B³⁰⁵ B³⁰⁶ B³⁰⁷ B³⁰⁸ B³⁰⁹ B³¹⁰ B³¹¹ B³¹² B³¹³ B³¹⁴ B³¹⁵ B³¹⁶ B³¹⁷ B³¹⁸ B³¹⁹ B³²⁰ B³²¹ B³²² B³²³ B³²⁴ B³²⁵ B³²⁶ B³²⁷ B³²⁸ B³²⁹ B³³⁰ B³³¹ B³³² B³³³ B³³⁴ B³³⁵ B³³⁶ B³³⁷ B³³⁸ B³³⁹ B³⁴⁰ B³⁴¹ B³⁴² B³⁴³ B³⁴⁴ B³⁴⁵ B³⁴⁶ B³⁴⁷ B³⁴⁸ B³⁴⁹ B³⁵⁰ B³⁵¹ B³⁵² B³⁵³ B³⁵⁴ B³⁵⁵ B³⁵⁶ B³⁵⁷ B³⁵⁸ B³⁵⁹ B³⁶⁰ B³⁶¹ B³⁶² B³⁶³ B³⁶⁴ B³⁶⁵ B³⁶⁶ B³⁶⁷ B³⁶⁸ B³⁶⁹ B³⁷⁰ B³⁷¹ B³⁷² B³⁷³ B³⁷⁴ B³⁷⁵ B³⁷⁶ B³⁷⁷ B³⁷⁸ B³⁷⁹ B³⁸⁰ B³⁸¹ B³⁸² B³⁸³ B³⁸⁴ B³⁸⁵ B³⁸⁶ B³⁸⁷ B³⁸⁸ B³⁸⁹ B³⁹⁰ B³⁹¹ B³⁹² B³⁹³ B³⁹⁴ B³⁹⁵ B³⁹⁶ B³⁹⁷ B³⁹⁸ B³⁹⁹ B⁴⁰⁰ B⁴⁰¹ B⁴⁰² B⁴⁰³ B⁴⁰⁴ B⁴⁰⁵ B⁴⁰⁶ B⁴⁰⁷ B⁴⁰⁸ B⁴⁰⁹ B⁴¹⁰ B⁴¹¹ B⁴¹² B⁴¹³ B⁴¹⁴ B⁴¹⁵ B⁴¹⁶ B⁴¹⁷ B⁴¹⁸ B⁴¹⁹ B⁴²⁰ B⁴²¹ B⁴²² B⁴²³ B⁴²⁴ B⁴²⁵ B⁴²⁶ B⁴²⁷ B⁴²⁸ B⁴²⁹ B⁴³⁰ B⁴³¹ B⁴³² B⁴³³ B⁴³⁴ B⁴³⁵ B⁴³⁶ B⁴³⁷ B⁴³⁸ B⁴³⁹ B⁴⁴⁰ B⁴⁴¹ B⁴⁴² B⁴⁴³ B⁴⁴⁴ B⁴⁴⁵ B⁴⁴⁶ B⁴⁴⁷ B⁴⁴⁸ B⁴⁴⁹ B⁴⁵⁰ B⁴⁵¹ B⁴⁵² B⁴⁵³ B⁴⁵⁴ B⁴⁵⁵ B⁴⁵⁶ B⁴⁵⁷ B⁴⁵⁸ B⁴⁵⁹ B⁴⁶⁰ B⁴⁶¹ B⁴⁶² B⁴⁶³ B⁴⁶⁴ B⁴⁶⁵ B⁴⁶⁶ B⁴⁶⁷ B⁴⁶⁸ B⁴⁶⁹ B⁴⁷⁰ B⁴⁷¹ B⁴⁷² B⁴⁷³ B⁴⁷⁴ B⁴⁷⁵ B⁴⁷⁶ B⁴⁷⁷ B⁴⁷⁸ B⁴⁷⁹ B⁴⁸⁰ B⁴⁸¹ B⁴⁸² B⁴⁸³ B⁴⁸⁴ B⁴⁸⁵ B⁴⁸⁶ B⁴⁸⁷ B⁴⁸⁸ B⁴⁸⁹ B⁴⁹⁰ B⁴⁹¹ B⁴⁹² B⁴⁹³ B⁴⁹⁴ B⁴⁹⁵ B⁴⁹⁶ B⁴⁹⁷ B⁴⁹⁸ B⁴⁹⁹ B⁵⁰⁰ B⁵⁰¹ B⁵⁰² B⁵⁰³ B⁵⁰⁴ B⁵⁰⁵ B⁵⁰⁶ B⁵⁰⁷ B⁵⁰⁸ B⁵⁰⁹ B⁵¹⁰ B⁵¹¹ B⁵¹² B⁵¹³ B⁵¹⁴ B⁵¹⁵ B⁵¹⁶ B⁵¹⁷ B⁵¹⁸ B⁵¹⁹ B⁵²⁰ B⁵²¹ B⁵²² B⁵²³ B⁵²⁴ B⁵²⁵ B⁵²⁶ B⁵²⁷ B⁵²⁸ B⁵²⁹ B⁵³⁰ B⁵³¹ B⁵³² B⁵³³ B⁵³⁴ B⁵³⁵ B⁵³⁶ B⁵³⁷ B⁵³⁸ B⁵³⁹ B⁵⁴⁰ B⁵⁴¹ B⁵⁴² B⁵⁴³ B⁵⁴⁴ B⁵⁴⁵ B⁵⁴⁶ B⁵⁴⁷ B⁵⁴⁸ B⁵⁴⁹ B⁵⁵⁰ B⁵⁵¹ B⁵⁵² B⁵⁵³ B⁵⁵⁴ B⁵⁵⁵ B⁵⁵⁶ B⁵⁵⁷ B⁵⁵⁸ B⁵⁵⁹ B⁵⁶⁰ B⁵⁶¹ B⁵⁶² B⁵⁶³ B⁵⁶⁴ B⁵⁶⁵ B⁵⁶⁶ B⁵⁶⁷ B⁵⁶⁸ B⁵⁶⁹ B⁵⁷⁰ B⁵⁷¹ B⁵⁷² B⁵⁷³ B⁵⁷⁴ B⁵⁷⁵ B⁵⁷⁶ B⁵⁷⁷ B⁵⁷⁸ B⁵⁷⁹ B⁵⁸⁰ B⁵⁸¹ B⁵⁸² B⁵⁸³ B⁵⁸⁴ B⁵⁸⁵ B⁵⁸⁶ B⁵⁸⁷ B⁵⁸⁸ B⁵⁸⁹ B⁵⁹⁰ B⁵⁹¹ B⁵⁹² B⁵⁹³ B⁵⁹⁴ B⁵⁹⁵ B⁵⁹⁶ B⁵⁹⁷ B⁵⁹⁸ B⁵⁹⁹ B⁶⁰⁰ B⁶⁰¹ B⁶⁰² B⁶⁰³ B⁶⁰⁴ B⁶⁰⁵ B⁶⁰⁶ B⁶⁰⁷ B⁶⁰⁸ B⁶⁰⁹ B⁶¹⁰ B⁶¹¹ B⁶¹² B⁶¹³ B⁶¹⁴ B⁶¹⁵ B⁶¹⁶ B⁶¹⁷ B⁶¹⁸ B⁶¹⁹ B⁶²⁰ B⁶²¹ B⁶²² B⁶²³ B⁶²⁴ B⁶²⁵ B⁶²⁶ B⁶²⁷ B⁶²⁸ B⁶²⁹ B⁶³⁰ B⁶³¹ B⁶³² B⁶³³ B⁶³⁴ B⁶³⁵ B⁶³⁶ B⁶³⁷ B⁶³⁸ B⁶³⁹ B⁶⁴⁰ B⁶⁴¹ B⁶⁴² B⁶⁴³ B⁶⁴⁴ B⁶⁴⁵ B⁶⁴⁶ B⁶⁴⁷ B⁶⁴⁸ B⁶⁴⁹ B⁶⁵⁰ B⁶⁵¹ B⁶⁵² B⁶⁵³ B⁶⁵⁴ B⁶⁵⁵ B⁶⁵⁶ B⁶⁵⁷ B⁶⁵⁸ B⁶⁵⁹ B⁶⁶⁰ B⁶⁶¹ B⁶⁶² B⁶⁶³ B⁶⁶⁴ B⁶⁶⁵ B⁶⁶⁶ B⁶⁶⁷ B⁶⁶⁸ B⁶⁶⁹ B⁶⁷⁰ B⁶⁷¹ B⁶⁷² B⁶⁷³ B⁶⁷⁴ B⁶⁷⁵ B⁶⁷⁶ B⁶⁷⁷ B⁶⁷⁸ B⁶⁷⁹ B⁶⁸⁰ B⁶⁸¹ B⁶⁸² B⁶⁸³ B⁶⁸⁴ B⁶⁸⁵ B⁶⁸⁶ B⁶⁸⁷ B⁶⁸⁸ B⁶⁸⁹ B⁶⁹⁰ B⁶⁹¹ B⁶⁹² B⁶⁹³ B⁶⁹⁴ B⁶⁹⁵ B⁶⁹⁶ B⁶⁹⁷ B⁶⁹⁸ B⁶⁹⁹ B⁷⁰⁰ B⁷⁰¹ B⁷⁰² B⁷⁰³ B⁷⁰⁴ B⁷⁰⁵ B⁷⁰⁶ B⁷⁰⁷ B⁷⁰⁸ B⁷⁰⁹ B⁷¹⁰ B⁷¹¹ B⁷¹² B⁷¹³ B⁷¹⁴ B⁷¹⁵ B⁷¹⁶ B⁷¹⁷ B⁷¹⁸ B⁷¹⁹ B⁷²⁰ B⁷²¹ B⁷²² B⁷²³ B⁷²⁴ B⁷²⁵ B⁷²⁶ B⁷²⁷ B⁷²⁸ B⁷²⁹ B⁷³⁰ B⁷³¹ B⁷³² B⁷³³ B⁷³⁴ B⁷³⁵ B⁷³⁶ B⁷³⁷ B⁷³⁸ B⁷³⁹ B⁷⁴⁰ B⁷⁴¹ B⁷⁴² B⁷⁴³ B⁷⁴⁴ B⁷⁴⁵ B⁷⁴⁶ B⁷⁴⁷ B⁷⁴⁸ B⁷⁴⁹ B⁷⁵⁰ B⁷⁵¹ B⁷⁵² B⁷⁵³ B⁷⁵⁴ B⁷⁵⁵ B⁷⁵⁶ B⁷⁵⁷ B⁷⁵⁸ B⁷⁵⁹ B⁷⁶⁰ B⁷⁶¹ B⁷⁶² B⁷⁶³ B⁷⁶⁴ B⁷⁶⁵ B⁷⁶⁶ B⁷⁶⁷ B⁷⁶⁸ B⁷⁶⁹ B⁷⁷⁰ B⁷⁷¹ B⁷⁷² B⁷⁷³ B⁷⁷⁴ B⁷⁷⁵ B⁷⁷⁶ B⁷⁷⁷ B⁷⁷⁸ B⁷⁷⁹ B⁷⁸⁰ B⁷⁸¹ B⁷⁸² B⁷⁸³ B⁷⁸⁴ B⁷⁸⁵ B⁷⁸⁶ B⁷⁸⁷ B⁷⁸⁸ B⁷⁸⁹ B⁷⁹⁰ B⁷⁹¹ B⁷⁹² B⁷⁹³ B⁷⁹⁴ B⁷⁹⁵ B⁷⁹⁶ B⁷⁹⁷ B⁷⁹⁸ B⁷⁹⁹ B⁸⁰⁰ B⁸⁰¹ B⁸⁰² B⁸⁰³ B⁸⁰⁴ B⁸⁰⁵ B⁸⁰⁶ B⁸⁰⁷ B⁸⁰⁸ B⁸⁰⁹ B⁸¹⁰ B⁸¹¹ B⁸¹² B⁸¹³ B⁸¹⁴ B⁸¹⁵ B⁸¹⁶ B⁸¹⁷ B⁸¹⁸ B⁸¹⁹ B⁸²⁰ B⁸²¹ B⁸²² B⁸²³ B⁸²⁴ B⁸²⁵ B⁸²⁶ B⁸²⁷ B⁸²⁸ B⁸²⁹ B⁸³⁰ B⁸³¹ B⁸³² B⁸³³ B⁸³⁴ B⁸³⁵ B⁸³⁶ B⁸³⁷ B⁸³⁸ B⁸³⁹ B⁸⁴⁰ B⁸⁴¹ B⁸⁴² B⁸⁴³ B⁸⁴⁴ B⁸⁴⁵ B⁸⁴⁶ B⁸⁴⁷ B⁸⁴⁸ B⁸⁴⁹ B⁸⁵⁰ B⁸⁵¹ B⁸⁵² B⁸⁵³ B⁸⁵⁴ B⁸⁵⁵ B⁸⁵⁶ B⁸⁵⁷ B⁸⁵⁸ B⁸⁵⁹ B⁸⁶⁰ B⁸⁶¹ B⁸⁶² B⁸⁶³ B⁸⁶⁴ B⁸⁶⁵ B⁸⁶⁶ B⁸⁶⁷ B⁸⁶⁸ B⁸⁶⁹ B⁸⁷⁰ B⁸⁷¹ B⁸⁷² B⁸⁷³ B⁸⁷⁴ B⁸⁷⁵ B⁸⁷⁶ B⁸⁷⁷ B⁸⁷⁸ B⁸⁷⁹ B⁸⁸⁰ B⁸⁸¹ B⁸⁸² B⁸⁸³ B⁸⁸⁴ B⁸⁸⁵ B⁸⁸⁶ B⁸⁸⁷ B⁸⁸⁸ B⁸⁸⁹ B⁸⁹⁰ B⁸⁹¹ B⁸⁹² B⁸⁹³ B⁸⁹⁴ B⁸⁹⁵ B⁸⁹⁶ B⁸⁹⁷ B⁸⁹⁸ B⁸⁹⁹ B⁹⁰⁰ B⁹⁰¹ B⁹⁰² B⁹⁰³ B⁹⁰⁴ B⁹⁰⁵ B⁹⁰⁶ B⁹⁰⁷ B⁹⁰⁸ B⁹⁰⁹ B⁹¹⁰ B⁹¹¹ B⁹¹² B⁹¹³ B⁹¹⁴ B⁹¹⁵ B⁹¹⁶ B⁹¹⁷ B⁹¹⁸ B⁹¹⁹ B⁹²⁰ B⁹²¹ B⁹²² B⁹²³ B⁹²⁴ B⁹²⁵ B⁹²⁶ B⁹²⁷ B⁹²⁸ B⁹²⁹ B⁹³⁰ B⁹³¹ B⁹³² B⁹³³ B⁹³⁴ B⁹³⁵ B⁹³⁶ B⁹³⁷ B⁹³⁸ B⁹³⁹ B⁹⁴⁰ B⁹⁴¹ B⁹⁴² B⁹⁴³ B⁹⁴⁴ B⁹⁴⁵ B⁹⁴⁶ B⁹⁴⁷ B⁹⁴⁸ B⁹⁴⁹ B⁹⁵⁰ B⁹⁵¹ B⁹⁵² B⁹⁵³ B⁹⁵⁴ B⁹⁵⁵ B⁹⁵⁶ B⁹⁵⁷ B⁹⁵⁸ B⁹⁵⁹ B⁹⁶⁰ B⁹⁶¹ B⁹⁶² B⁹⁶³ B⁹⁶⁴ B⁹⁶⁵ B⁹⁶⁶ B⁹⁶⁷ B⁹⁶⁸ B⁹⁶⁹ B⁹⁷⁰ B⁹⁷¹ B⁹⁷² B⁹⁷³ B⁹⁷⁴ B⁹⁷⁵ B⁹⁷⁶ B⁹⁷⁷ B⁹⁷⁸ B⁹⁷⁹ B⁹⁸⁰ B⁹⁸¹ B⁹⁸² B⁹⁸³ B⁹⁸⁴ B⁹⁸⁵ B⁹⁸⁶ B⁹⁸⁷ B⁹⁸⁸ B⁹⁸⁹ B⁹⁹⁰ B⁹⁹¹ B⁹⁹² B⁹⁹³ B⁹⁹⁴ B⁹⁹⁵ B⁹⁹⁶ B⁹⁹⁷ B⁹⁹⁸ B⁹⁹⁹ B¹⁰⁰⁰ B¹⁰⁰¹ B¹⁰⁰² B¹⁰⁰³ B¹⁰⁰⁴ B¹⁰⁰⁵ B¹⁰⁰⁶ B¹⁰⁰⁷ B¹⁰⁰⁸ B¹⁰⁰⁹ B¹⁰¹⁰ B¹⁰¹¹ B¹⁰¹² B¹⁰¹³ B¹⁰¹⁴ B¹⁰¹⁵ B¹⁰¹⁶ B¹⁰¹⁷ B¹⁰¹⁸ B¹⁰¹⁹ B¹⁰²⁰ B¹⁰²¹ B¹⁰²² B¹⁰²³ B¹⁰²⁴ B¹⁰²⁵ B¹⁰²⁶ B¹⁰²⁷ B¹⁰²⁸ B¹⁰²⁹ B¹⁰³⁰ B¹⁰³¹ B¹⁰³² B¹⁰³³ B¹⁰³⁴ B¹⁰³⁵ B¹⁰³⁶ B¹⁰³⁷ B¹⁰³⁸ B¹⁰³⁹ B¹⁰⁴⁰ B¹⁰⁴¹ B¹⁰⁴² B¹⁰⁴³ B¹⁰⁴⁴ B¹⁰⁴⁵ B¹⁰⁴⁶ B¹⁰⁴⁷ B¹⁰⁴⁸ B¹⁰⁴⁹ B¹⁰⁵⁰ B¹⁰⁵¹ B¹⁰⁵² B¹⁰⁵³ B¹⁰⁵⁴ B¹⁰⁵⁵ B¹⁰⁵⁶ B¹⁰⁵⁷ B¹⁰⁵⁸ B¹⁰⁵⁹ B¹⁰⁶⁰ B¹⁰⁶¹ B¹⁰⁶² B¹⁰⁶³ B¹⁰⁶⁴ B¹⁰⁶⁵ B¹⁰⁶⁶ B¹⁰⁶⁷ B¹⁰⁶⁸ B¹⁰⁶⁹ B¹⁰⁷⁰ B¹⁰⁷¹ B¹⁰⁷² B¹⁰⁷³ B¹⁰⁷⁴ B¹⁰⁷⁵ B¹⁰⁷⁶ B¹⁰⁷⁷ B¹⁰⁷⁸ B¹⁰⁷⁹ B¹⁰⁸⁰ B¹⁰⁸¹ B¹⁰⁸² B¹⁰⁸³ B¹⁰⁸⁴ B¹⁰⁸⁵ B¹⁰⁸⁶ B¹⁰⁸⁷ B¹⁰⁸⁸ B¹⁰⁸⁹ B¹⁰⁹⁰ B¹⁰⁹¹ B¹⁰⁹² B¹⁰⁹³ B¹⁰⁹⁴ B¹⁰⁹⁵ B¹⁰⁹⁶ B¹⁰⁹⁷ B¹⁰⁹⁸ B¹⁰⁹⁹ B¹¹⁰⁰ B¹¹⁰¹ B¹¹⁰² B¹¹⁰³ B¹¹⁰⁴ B¹¹⁰⁵ B¹¹⁰⁶ B¹¹⁰⁷ B¹¹⁰⁸ B¹¹⁰⁹ B¹¹¹⁰ B¹¹¹¹ B¹¹¹² B¹¹¹³ B¹¹¹⁴ B¹¹¹⁵ B¹¹¹⁶ B¹¹¹⁷ B¹¹¹⁸ B¹¹¹⁹ B¹¹²⁰ B¹¹²¹ B¹¹²² B¹¹²³ B¹¹²⁴ B¹¹²⁵ B¹¹²⁶ B¹¹²⁷ B¹¹²⁸ B¹¹²⁹ B¹¹³⁰ B¹¹³¹ B¹¹³² B¹¹³³ B¹¹³⁴ B¹¹³⁵ B¹¹³⁶ B¹¹³⁷ B¹¹³⁸ B¹¹³⁹ B¹¹⁴⁰ B¹¹⁴¹ B¹¹⁴² B¹¹⁴³ B¹¹⁴⁴ B¹¹⁴⁵ B¹¹⁴⁶ B¹¹⁴⁷ B¹¹⁴⁸ B¹¹⁴⁹ B¹¹⁵⁰ B¹¹⁵¹ B¹¹⁵² B¹¹⁵³ B¹¹⁵⁴ B¹¹⁵⁵ B¹¹⁵⁶ B¹¹⁵⁷ B¹¹⁵⁸ B¹¹⁵⁹ B¹¹⁶⁰ B¹¹⁶¹ B¹¹⁶² B¹¹⁶³ B¹¹⁶⁴ B¹¹⁶⁵ B¹¹⁶⁶ B¹¹⁶⁷ B¹¹⁶⁸ B¹¹⁶⁹ B¹¹⁷⁰ B¹¹⁷¹ B¹¹⁷² B¹¹⁷³ B¹¹⁷⁴ B¹¹⁷⁵ B¹¹⁷⁶ B¹¹⁷⁷ B¹¹⁷⁸ B¹¹⁷⁹ B¹¹⁸⁰ B¹¹⁸¹ B¹¹⁸² B¹¹⁸³ B¹¹⁸⁴ B¹¹⁸⁵ B¹¹⁸⁶ B¹¹⁸⁷ B¹¹⁸⁸ B¹¹⁸⁹ B¹¹⁹⁰ B¹¹⁹¹ B¹¹⁹² B¹¹⁹³ B¹¹⁹⁴ B¹¹⁹⁵ B¹¹⁹⁶ B¹¹⁹⁷ B¹¹⁹⁸ B¹¹⁹⁹ B¹²⁰⁰ B¹²⁰¹ B¹²⁰² B¹²⁰³ B¹²⁰⁴ B¹²⁰⁵ B¹²⁰⁶ B¹²⁰⁷ B¹²⁰⁸ B¹²⁰⁹ B¹²¹⁰ B¹²¹¹ B¹²¹² B¹²¹³ B¹

gaagcgacug ucucgacagt t 21

<210> 558
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 558
cugucgagac agucgcuuct t 21

<210> 559
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 559
gcgacugucu cgacagaua 19

<210> 560
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 560
gcgacugucu cgacagauat t 21

11" 100 11 11" 100 100 100 11 11 11 11 11 11

<210> 561
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 561
uaucugucga gacagucgct t 21

<210> 562
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 562
ugucucgaca gauagcuga 19

<210> 563
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 563
ugucucgaca gauagcugat t 21

|||||
|||||

<210> 564
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 564
ucagcuaucu gucgagacat t 21

<210> 565
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 565
cucgacagau agcugacau 19

<210> 566
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 566
cucgacagau agcugacaut t 21

<210> 567
<211> 21

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 567
augucagcua ucugucgagt t 21

<210> 568
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 568
agguggaaaau gagugagca 19

<210> 569
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 569
agguggaaaau gagugagcat t 21

<210> 570
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 573

aaguauguug cugcucacut t 21

<210> 574

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 574

guuccgcagu gauggcugu 19

<210> 575

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 575

guuccgcagu gauggcugut t 21

<210> 576

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 576
acagccauca cugcggaact t 21

<210> 577
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 577
caaccacacc gacuaccgc 19

<210> 578
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 578
caaccacacc gacuaccgct t 21

<210> 579
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

$$\{f_1^{(1)}, \dots, f_{m_1}^{(1)}\} \cup \{f_1^{(2)}, \dots, f_{m_2}^{(2)}\} \cup \dots \cup \{f_1^{(n)}, \dots, f_{m_n}^{(n)}\} = \{f_1, \dots, f_m\} \quad (1)$$

lacking 5'-phosphate

```
<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

<400> 579
gcgguagucg gugugguugt t 21

```
<210> 580
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence
```

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 580
aaccacaccg acuaccgcu 19

```
<210> 581
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence
```

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

```
<220>  
<221> modified_base  
<222> 1..19  
<223> /mod base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

```
<400> 581
aaccacaccg acuaccgcut t 21
```

```
<210> 582
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence
```

```
<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin
```

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 588
cagacugugu cuuuucgggt t 21

<210> 589
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 589
uccagcaca aguuacuua 19

<210> 590
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 590
uccagcaca aguuacuua t 21

<210> 591
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 591

uaaguaacuu ugugcuggat t 21

<210> 592

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 592

uuggaaugug caauagaga 19

<210> 593

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 593

uuggaaugug caauagagat t 21

<210> 594

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 594

ucucuauugc acauuccaat t 21

[illegible]

```
<210> 595
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence
```

```
<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin
```

```
<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate
```

```
<400> 595
agaucugauc agccuuucc      19
```

```
<210> 596
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence
```

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

```
<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

```
<400> 596
agaucugauc agccuuucct t 21
```

```
<210> 597
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence
```

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

```
<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate
```

```
<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

<400> 597
ggaaaggcug aucagaucut t 21

"
<210> 598
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 598
caggcaauuc agucucguu 19

<210> 599
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 599
caggcaauuc agucucguut t 21

<210> 600
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 600
aacgagacug aaugccugt t 21

<210> 601
<211> 19

<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 601
ggcaauucag ucucguugu 19

<210> 602
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 602
ggcaauucag ucucguugut t 21

<210> 603
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 603
acaacgagac ugaauugcct t 21

<210> 604
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 604

gcaauucagu cucguugug 19

<210> 605

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 605

gcaauucagu cucguugugt t 21

<210> 606

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 606

cacaacgaga cugaaugct t 21

<210> 607

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 607

aaucagucu cguugugaa 19

<210> 608

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 608

aaucagucu cguugugaat t 21

<210> 609

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 609

uucacaacga gacugaaaut t 21

<210> 610

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 610

ucagucucgu ugugaaaac 19

<210> 611

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 611

ucagucucgu ugugaaaact t 21

<210> 612

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 612

guuuucacaa cgagacugat t 21

<210> 613

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 613

aaaccuuuca acuccaacc 19

<210> 614

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 614

aaaccuuuca acuccaacct t 21

<210> 615

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 615

gguuggaguu gaaagguuut t 21

<210> 616

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 616
cuuuccgugu gcuggcucg 19

<210> 617
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 617
cuuuccgugu gcuggcucgt t 21

<210> 618
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 618
cgagccagca cacgaaagt t 21

<210> 619
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 619
ccgugugcug gcucgcaug 19

<210> 620
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 620
ccgugugcug gcucgcaugt t 21

<210> 621
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 621
caugcgagcc agcacacggt t 21

<210> 622
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 622
ucgacauccu ugcugucg 19

<210> 623
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 623
ucgacauccu ugcuugucgt t 21

<210> 624
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 624
cgacaagcaa ggaugucgat t 21

<210> 625
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 625
ugcuugucgc cgguagaa 19

<210> 626

<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 626
ugcuugucgc cgguagaat t 21

<210> 627
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 627
uucuacccgg cgacaagcat t 21

<210> 628
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 628
gcuugucgcc gguagaaa 19

<210> 629
<211> 21
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 629

gcuugucgcc gguagaaat t 21

<210> 630

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 630

uuucuacccg gcgacaagct t 21

<210> 631

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 631

cuugucgccg gguagaaau 19

<210> 632

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 632
cuugucgccg gguagaaaut t 21

<210> 633
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 633
auuucuaccc ggcgacaagt t 21

<210> 634
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 634
ggcccaguug ccaauggaa 19

<210> 635
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 635
ggcccaguug ccaauggaat t 21

<210> 636
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 636
uuccauuggc aacugggcct t 21

<210> 637
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 637
cagguuucgu cucuccacc 19

<210> 638
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 638

cagguuucgu cucuccacct t 21

<210> 639

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 639

gguggagaga cgaaaccugt t 21

<210> 640

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 640

ggcacguguc acuggaaac 19

<210> 641

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 641
ggcacguguc acuggaaact t 21

<210> 642
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 642
guuuccagug acacgugcct t 21

<210> 643
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 643
cuggaaacag ugaguccgg 19

<210> 644
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 644
cuggaaacag ugaguccggt t 21

<210> 645
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 645
ccggacucac uguuuccagt t 21

<210> 646
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 646
caaaucccag uguuggacc 19

<210> 647
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19

```
<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"
```

<400> 650
acucggaguu caaccuaagt t 21

<210> 651
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 651
cuuagguuga acuccgagut t 21

<210> 652
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 652
cucggaguuc aaccuaagc 19

<210> 653
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 653
cucggaguuc aaccuaagct t 21

<210> 654
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 654
gcuuagguug aacuccgagt t 21

<210> 655
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 655
agccuaggga ugagugaaa 19

<210> 656
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 656
agccuaggga ugagugaaat t 21

<210> 657
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 657
uuucacucau cccuaggcut t 21

<210> 658
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 658
gucaacagcu acacacgug 19

<210> 659
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 659
gucaacagcu acacacgugt t 21

<210> 660

<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 660
cacgugugua gcuguugact t 21

<210> 661
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 661
gauggucacc caaaccggg 19

<210> 662
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 662
gauggucacc caaaccgggt t 21

<210> 663
<211> 21
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 663

cccgguuugg gugaccauct t 21

<210> 664

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 664

ugacagaacu gcgaagggg 19

<210> 665

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 665

ugacagaacu gcgaagggut t 21

<210> 666

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 666

acccuucgca guucugucat t 21

<210> 667

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 667

gaagacgaga uccucgcuc 19

<210> 668

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 668

gaagacgaga uccucgcuct t 21

<210> 669

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 669
gagcgaggau cugucuuct t 21

<210> 670
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 670
acgagauccu cgcucagua 19

<210> 671
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 671
acgagauccu cgcucaguat t 21

<210> 672
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 672

uacugagcga ggaucucgut t 21

<210> 673

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 673

aaccugaaag ggaucgccc 19

<210> 674

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 674

aaccugaaag ggaucgcct t 21

<210> 675

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 675
gggcgaucucc uuucagguut t 21

<210> 676
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 676
gaucgcccac ugcgugaac 19

<210> 677
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 677
gaucgcccac ugcgugaact t 21

<210> 678
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 678
guucacgcag ugggcgauct t 21

<210> 679
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 679
cacugcguga acauucaca 19

<210> 680
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 680
cacugcguga acauucacat t 21

<210> 681
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 681

ugugaauguu cacgcagugt t 21

<210> 682

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 682

agaacuaucc ucuggacgu 19

<210> 683

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 683

agaacuaucc ucuggacgut t 21

<210> 684

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 684
acguccagag gauaguucut t 21

<210> 685
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 685
gucaguccgg guagaacuu 19

<210> 686
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 686
gucaguccgg guagaacuut t 21

<210> 687
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 687
aaguucuacc cggacugact t 21

<210> 688
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 688
ugaacaaagu caucggaga 19

<210> 689
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 689
ugaacaaagu caucggagat t 21

<210> 690
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 690
ucuccgauga cuuuguucat t 21

<210> 691
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 691
aagucaucgg agaguuuucu 19

<210> 692
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 692
aagucaucgg agaguuuucut t 21

<210> 693
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 693
agaaacucuc cgaugacuut t 21

<210> 694

<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 694
gucaucggag aguuucugu 19

<210> 695
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 695
gucaucggag aguuucugut t 21

<210> 696
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 696
acagaaacuc uccgaugact t 21

<210> 697
<211> 19
<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 697

ggccaccgug guguauaag 19

<210> 698

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 698

ggccaccgug guguauaagt t 21

<210> 699

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 699

cuuauacacc acgguggcct t 21

<210> 700

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 700
accguggugu auaaggugu 19

<210> 701
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 701
accguggugu auaaggugut t 21

<210> 702
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 702
acaccuuaua caccacgugut t 21

<210> 703
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 703

cugacuuguu uacgaaaug 19

<210> 704

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 704

cugacuuguu uacgaaaugt t 21

<210> 705

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 705

cauuucguua acaagucagt t 21

<210> 706

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 706
uguuuacgaa auguccaca 19

<210> 707
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 707
uguuuacgaa auguccacat t 21

<210> 708
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 708
uguggacauu ucguaaacat t 21

<210> 709
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 709
ccaccgagcc agcuugguc 19

<210> 710
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 710
ccaccgagcc agcuugguct t 21

<210> 711
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 711
gaccaagcug gcucgguggt t 21

<210> 712
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 712

caccgagcca gcuuggucc 19

<210> 713
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 713
caccgagcca gcuuggucct t 21

<210> 714
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 714
ggaccaagcu ggcucggugt t 21

<210> 715
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 715
caggcaacgu gcgugucuc 19

<210> 716
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 716
caggcaacgu gcgugucuct t 21

<210> 717
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 717
gagacacgca cgugccugt t 21

<210> 718
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 718
aacgugcgug ucucugcca 19

<210> 719
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 719
aacgugcgug ucucugccat t 21

<210> 720
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 720
uggcagagac acgcacguut t 21

<210> 721
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 721
uuauuuuuuaa cguaacucu 19

<210> 722
<211> 21

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 722
uuaauuuuaa cguaacucut t 21

<210> 723
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 723
agaguuacgu uaaaauaat t 21

<210> 724
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 724
uuaacguaac ucuuucua u 19

<210> 725
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 725

uuaacguaac ucuuucua t 21

<210> 726

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 726

auagaaagag uuacguua t 21

<210> 727

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 727

uaacguaacu cuuucuaug 19

<210> 728

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 728

uaacguaacu cuuucuaugt t 21

<210> 729

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 729

cauagaaaga guuacguuat t 21

<210> 730

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 730

aacguaacuc uuucuaugc 19

<210> 731

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 731
aacguaacuc uuucuaugct t 21

<210> 732
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 732
gcuaagaaag aguuacguut t 21

<210> 733
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 733
guaacucuuu cuaugcccg 19

<210> 734
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 734
guaacucuuu cuaugcccgt t 21

<210> 735
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 735
cgggcauaga aagaguact t 21

<210> 736
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 736
uauGCCGUG uaaaguaug 19

<210> 737
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 737
uaugcccgug uaaaguaugt t 21

<210> 738
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 738
cauacuuuac acgggcuaat t 21

<210> 739
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 739
ugcccgugua aaguaugug 19

<210> 740
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 740
ugcccgugua aaguaugugt t 21

<210> 741
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 741
cacauacuuu acacgggcat t 21

<210> 742
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 742
ugagcacccg cugacauuu 19

<210> 743
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 743
ugagcacccg cugacauuut t 21

<210> 744
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 744
aaaugucagc gggugcucat t 21

<210> 745
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 745
cacccgcuga cauuuccgu 19

<210> 746
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 746

cacccgcuga cauuuccgut t 21

<210> 747

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 747

acggaaaugu cagcgggugt t 21

<210> 748

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 748

uuuuagucag gagagugca 19

<210> 749

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 749

uuuuagucag gagagugcat t 21

<210> 750

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 750

ugcacucucc ugacuaaaat t 21

<210> 751

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 751

agccaaguca uaaaaaugg 19

<210> 752

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 752

agccaaguca uaaaaauggt t 21

<210> 753
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 753
ccaauuuuaau gacuuggcut t 21

<210> 754
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 754
guuggcgacu gucaugugg 19

<210> 755
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 755
guuggcgacu gucauguggt t 21

<210> 756
<211> 21

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 756
ccacaugaca gucgccaact t 21

<210> 757
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 757
gcccuaaagg gaagcuacu 19

<210> 758
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 758
gcccuaaagg gaagcuacut t 21

<210> 759
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 759

aguagcuucc cuuaagggt t 21

<210> 760

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 760

gcuaucgcu gggcucaac 19

<210> 761

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 761

gcuaucgcu gggcucaact t 21

<210> 762

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 762

guugagccca gcgauaugct t 21

<210> 763

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 763

aaauaugagcu cauuaguuaa 19

<210> 764

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 764

aaauaugagcu cauuaguaat t 21

<210> 765

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 765
uuacuaauga gcucauauut t 21

<210> 766
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 766
gugcccgugu cgguucuuc 19

<210> 767
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 767
gugcccgugu cgguucuuct t 21

<210> 768
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 768

gaagaaccga cacgggcact t 21

<210> 769

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 769

aaugaaacca gguagaau 19

<210> 770

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 770

aaugaaacca gguagaaut t 21

<210> 771

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 771
auucuacccu gguuucuu t 21

<210> 772
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 772
cacccagaau guagcaucu 19

<210> 773
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 773
cacccagaau guagcaucut t 21

<210> 774
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 774

agaugcuaca uucugggugt t 21

<210> 775

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 775

gagcucggga cggauagua 19

<210> 776

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 776

gagcucggga cggauaguat t 21

<210> 777

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 777

uacuauccgu cccgagcuct t 21

<210> 778

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 778

ugacaacuga aggcaaccu 19

<210> 779

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 779

ugacaacuga aggcaaccut t 21

<210> 780

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 780

agguugccuu caguugucat t 21

<210> 781

<211> 19

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 781

caacguggac cugccuacg 19

<210> 782

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 782

caacguggac cugccuacgt t 21

<210> 783

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1..19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 783

cguaggcagg uccacguugt t 21

<210> 784
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 784
gacugacgag agauguaua 19

<210> 785
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 785
gacugacgag agauguauat t 21

<210> 786
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 786
uauacaucuc ucgucaguct t 21

<210> 787
<211> 19
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<400> 787
acgagagaug uauauuuuaa 19

<210> 788
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 788
acgagagaug uauauuuuaat t 21

<210> 789
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1..19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 789
uuaaaauauac aucucucgut t 21

<210> 790

<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 14, 15, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 790
cuuuagucga gaaccaugt t 21

<210> 791
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 15
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 791
cauugguucu cgacuaaagt t 21

<210> 792
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 15, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 792
gucacaaaga accgugcagt t 21

<210> 793
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 4
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 793
cugcacgguu cuuugugact t 21

<210> 794
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 794
ucggaguuca accuaagcct t 21

<210> 795
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 5
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 795
ggcuuagguu gaacuccgat t 21

<210> 796
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 14, 15, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 796
gaaauccugc uuugucgat t 21

<210> 797
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 6, 11
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 797
ucgacuaaag caggauuuct t 21

<210> 798
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 5, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 798
uccugcuuua gucgagaact t 21

<210> 799
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 10, 15
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 799

guucucgacu aaagcaggat t 21

<210> 800

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 5, 6, 12, 13, 16, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 800

uuagucgaga accaagaut t 21

<210> 801

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 3, 17

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 801

aucauugguu cucgacuaat t 21

<210> 802

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 4, 5, 11, 12, 15, 18

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 802

uagucgagaa ccaaugaugt t 21

<210> 803

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 4, 18

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 803
caucauuggu ucucgacuat t 21

<210> 804
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 3, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 804
cugcuuuagu cgagaaccat t 21

<210> 805
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 12, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 805

ugguucucga cuaaagcagt t 21

<210> 806

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 2, 5, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 806

cgcugcaccg accaaagaat t 21

<210> 807

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 15

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 807
uucuuugguc ggugcagcgt t 21

<210> 808
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 16, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 808
ugcuuuaguc gagaaccaat t 21

<210> 809
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 13, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 809
uugguucucg acuaaagcat t 21

<210> 810
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 810
gaacuacauc gaucauggat t 21

<210> 811
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 3, 14
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 811

uccaugaucg auguaguuct t 21

<210> 812

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 812

ugaacuacau cgaucauggt t 21

<210> 813

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 2, 13, 18

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 813
ccaugaucga uguaguucac t 21

<210> 814
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 814
caaagaaccg ugcagauaat t 21

<210> 815
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 8
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 815

uuaucugcac gguucuuugt t 21

<210> 816

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 4, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 816

cccacugcgu gaacauucat t 21

<210> 817

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 9, 13

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 817
ugaauguuca cgcagugggt t 21

<210> 818
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 13, 14, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 818
uuuagucgag aaccaugat t 21

<210> 819
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 16
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 819
ucauugguuc ucgacuaaat t 21

<210> 820
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 820
uggaanguuc cggagaauct t 21

<210> 821
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 13, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 821
gauucuccgg aacauccat t 21

<210> 822
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 822
cggaguucac ccuaagccut t 21

<210> 823
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 6
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 823
aggcuuaggu ugaacuccgt t 21

<210> 824
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 824
uggcauuuga uccaugagct t 21

<210> 825
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 4, 11, 18

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 825

gcucauggau caaauccat t 21

<210> 826

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 826

ucuggaugu uccggagaat t 21

<210> 827

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 11, 16
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 827
uucuccggaa cauuccagat t 21

<210> 828
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 828
ggcugcaaa uacagagct t 21

<210> 829
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 7, 15
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 829
gcucuguaaa uuugcagcct t 21

<210> 830
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 15, 16, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 830
gcgugaacau ucacagccat t 21

<210> 831
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 15
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 831
uggcugugaa uguucacgct t 21

<210> 832
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 832
uccagguuua ugaacugact t 21

<210> 833
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 3, 8, 10
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 833
gucaguucau aaaccuggat t 21

<210> 834
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 4, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 834
aggcaaagug cucuuaggat t 21

<210> 835
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but

lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 4, 10

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 835

uccuaagagc acuuugccut t 21

<210> 836

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 836

aacuacaucg aucauggagt t 21

<210> 837

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 4, 15

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 837

cuccaugauc gauguaguut t 21

<210> 838

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 838

cauuggaauu ccuaaaauct t 21

<210> 839

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 6, 15
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 839
gauuuuagga auuccaagt t 21

<210> 840
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 6, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 840
auccugcuu agucgagaat t 21

<210> 841
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 9, 14
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 841
uucucgacua aagcaggaut t 21

<210> 842
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 4, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 842
acuacaucga ucauggagat t 21

<210> 843
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 5, 16

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 843

ucuccaugau cgauguagut t 21

<210> 844

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 7, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 844

aauccugcuu uagucgagat t 21

<210> 845

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 8, 13
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 845
ucucgacuaa agcaggauut t 21

<210> 846
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 846
uguccagguu uaugaacugt t 21

<210> 847
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 6, 8, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 847
caguucauaa accuggacat t 21

<210> 848
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 848
cucggaguuc aaccuaagct t 21

<210> 849
<211> 21
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 4

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 849

gcuuagguug aacuccgagt t 21

<210> 850

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 16, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 850

ugaaauccug cuuuagucgt t 21

<210> 851

<211> 21

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 5, 10, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 851
cgacuaaagc aggauuucat t 21

<210> 852
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 7, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 852
cagcuugucc agguuuauagt t 21

<210> 853

<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 13
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 853
cauaaaccug gacaagcugt t 21

<210> 854
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 854
cgugaacauu cacagccagt t 21

<210> 855
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 16
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 855
cuggcuguga auguucacgt t 21

<210> 856
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 856
cuggcucgca uggucgacat t 21

<210> 857
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 8, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 857
ugucgaccac ggcgagccagt t 21

<210> 858
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 858
agcuugucca gguuuauagat t 21

<210> 859
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 4, 14
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 859
ucauaaaccu ggacaagcut t 21

<210> 860
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 860
ggcaaagugc ucuuaggagt t 21

<210> 861
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 5, 11
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 861
cuccuaagag cacuugcct t 21

<210> 862
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 3, 4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 862

gaucauugga auuccuaaat t 21

<210> 863

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 3, 12

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 863

uuuaggaauu ccaaugauct t 21

<210> 864

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 864
cacugcguga acauucacat t 21

<210> 865
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 11, 15
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 865
ugugaauguu cacgcagugt t 21

<210> 866
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 9, 10, 13, 16, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 866

gucgagaacc aaugauggct t 21

<210> 867

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 3, 6

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 867

gccaucauug guucucgact t 21

<210> 868

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 4, 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 868

cuuguccagg uuuaugaact t 21

<210> 869

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 4, 6, 16

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 869

guucauaaac cuggacaagt t 21

<210> 870

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 3, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 16, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 870
ugugauggca ucauggccat t 21

<210> 871
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 5, 13, 16, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 871
uggccaugau gccaucacat t 21

<210> 872
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 10, 11, 13, 15, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 872
cacaaagaac cgugcagaut t 21

<210> 873
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 6
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 873
aucugcacgg uucuuugugt t 21

<210> 874
<211> 18
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> fragment of siRNA specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-3'-cyclic phosphate corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 6, 15
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<400> 874
gagggguagga aggccaag 18

<210> 875
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> fragment of siRNA specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 11
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 20
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 875
guaggaaggc caaggagctt 20

<210> 876
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17

300

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 876

cauuggaauu ccuaaaauct t 21

<210> 877

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 6, 15

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 18

<223> /mod_base = "corresponding base 5'-monophosphorothioate"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 877

gauuuuagga auuccaaugt t 21

<210> 878

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 3, 4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 878
gaucauugga auuccuaaat t 21

<210> 879
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 3, 12
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 879
uuuaggaauu ccaaugauct t 21

<210> 880
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 15, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "3'-and 5'-thio 3'-cholesterol deoxy thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 880
gucacaaaga accgugcagt t 21

<210> 881
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 4
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 881
cugcacgguu cuuugugact t 21

<210> 882
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

~~PCT/US2006/042420~~

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "3'-and 5'-thio 3'-cholesterol deoxy thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 5, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 882
uccugcuuua gucgagaact t 21

<210> 883
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 10, 15
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 883
guucucgacu aaagcaggat t 21

<210> 884
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "3'-and 5'-thio 3'-cholesterol deoxy thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 884
caugggaauu ccuaaaauct t 21

<210> 885
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 6, 15, 18
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 885
gauuuuagga auuccaaugt t 21

<210> 886
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 15, 17

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio thymidine"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19

<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 886

gucacaaaga accgugcagt t 21

<210> 887

<211> 21

<212> RNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21

<223> /mod_base = "5-bromo-2'-deoxy corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 4

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<400> 887

cugcacgguu cuuugugacu u 21

<210> 888

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial sequence

<220>

<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>

<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 15, 17

<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<220>

<221> modified_base

<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5'-thio 3'-cholesterol deoxy thymidine"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19
<223> /mod_base = "2'-hydroxy corresponding base"

<400> 888
gucacaaaga accgugcagt t 21

<210> 889
<211> 21
<212> RNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> siRNAs specific for huntingtin

<220>
<223> 5'-terminal nucleic acid is a nucleoside, i.e. base + sugar but
lacking 5'-phosphate

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 21
<223> /mod_base = "5-bromo-2'-deoxy corresponding base"

<220>
<221> modified_base
<222> 4
<223> /mod_base = "2'-O-methyl corresponding base"

<400> 889
cugcacgguu cuuugugacu u 21